

Papers of the

# NIXON WHITE HOUSE

---

Part 7,

---

President's Personal Files,

---

1969–1974

---

*A Guide to the Microfiche Edition of*

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS**  
General Editor: William Leuchtenburg

# **PAPERS OF THE NIXON WHITE HOUSE**

Series Editor: Joan Hoff-Wilson

## **Part 7. President's Personal Files, 1969–1974**

Project Coordinator  
Paul Kesaris

Guide compiled by  
Robert E. Lester

A microfiche project of  
**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Papers of the Nixon White House [microform].

(Research collections in American politics)  
Each part accompanied by a printed guide.  
Includes indexes.

Contents: pt.1. Official inventories of papers and other historical materials of the Nixon White House (96 microfiches) -- pt. 2. The President's meeting file, 1969-1974 -- [etc.] -- pt. 7. President's personal files, 1969-1974.

1. United States--Politics and government--1969-1974--

Sources. 2. Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913- --Archives. I. Kesaris, Paul. II. United States. President (1969-1974 : Nixon)

III. University Publications of America, Inc.

[E855] [Microfiche] 973.924'092'4

87-33984

ISBN 1-55655-027-8 (microfiche : pt. 1)

ISBN 1-55655-028-6 (guide : pt. 1)

The documents reproduced in this publication are among the records of the Nixon presidential materials in the custody of the National Archives of the United States. No copyright is claimed in these official U.S. government records.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>General Introduction</b> .....	v
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xi
<b>Source Note</b> .....	xiii
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	xiii
<b>Acronyms and Abbreviations</b> .....	xv
<b>User Instructions</b> .....	xvii
<b>Fiche Index</b>	
<b>Memoranda from the President, 1969–(1973) 1974</b>	
1968	
Fiche 1 .....	1
1969	
Fiche 1 cont.–Fiche 6 .....	1
1970	
Fiche 6 cont.–Fiche 11 .....	2
1971	
Fiche 11 cont.–Fiche 15 .....	3
1972	
Fiche 15 cont.–Fiche 21 .....	4
1973	
Fiche 21 cont.–Fiche 22 .....	5
1974	
Fiche 22 cont. ....	5
<b>Name/Subject File, 1969–1974</b>	
A    Fiche 23–Fiche 30 .....	5
B    Fiche 30 cont.–Fiche 37 .....	6
C    Fiche 38–Fiche 47 .....	8
D    Fiche 48–Fiche 55 .....	10
E    Fiche 55 cont.–Fiche 59 .....	11
F    Fiche 60–Fiche 63 .....	11
G    Fiche 64–Fiche 67 .....	12
H    Fiche 67 cont.–Fiche 72 .....	13

I	Fiche 72 cont. ....	14
J	Fiche 72 cont.–Fiche 74 .....	14
K	Fiche 74 cont.–Fiche 78 .....	14
L	Fiche 78 cont.–Fiche 83 .....	15
M	Fiche 84–Fiche 93 .....	16
N	Fiche 93 cont.–Fiche 108 .....	18
O	Fiche 108 cont.–Fiche 109 .....	20
P	Fiche 109 cont.–Fiche 114 .....	20
Q	Fiche 114 cont.–Fiche 115 .....	21
R	Fiche 115 cont.–Fiche 118 .....	21
S	Fiche 118 cont.–Fiche 125 .....	22
T	Fiche 125 cont.–Fiche 130 .....	23
U	Fiche 130 cont. ....	24
V	Fiche 131 .....	25
W	Fiche 131 cont.–Fiche 137 .....	25
Y	Fiche 138 .....	26
Z	Fiche 139 .....	26

**President's Speech File, 1969–1974**

Indexes		
Fiche 140 .....		26
1967–1968		
Fiche 140 cont. ....		26
1969		
Fiche 140 cont.–Fiche 200 .....		26
1970		
Fiche 200 cont.–Fiche 274 .....		38
1971		
Fiche 274 cont.–Fiche 343 .....		51
1972		
Fiche 343 cont.–Fiche 439 .....		63
1973		
Fiche 439 cont.–Fiche 502 .....		76
1974		
Fiche 502 cont.–Fiche 548 .....		84
<b>Subject Index</b> .....		<b>91</b>

# GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Once the bulk of the papers and tapes from the five-and-one-half years Richard Milhous Nixon served in the White House are released, his presidency will become the best documented one in United States history. Because of Nixon's unprecedented forced resignation from office in 1974, little about his truncated administration appears normal in retrospect, including the complicated problems surrounding his presidential papers. The sheer magnitude of the collection overwhelms scholars and nonspecialists alike. There are, for example, forty million pages of documents in the White House Central Files and 4,000 hours of recorded conversations. At the end of 1987, only three million documents and 12 1/2 hours of tapes had been opened, because unlike other sets of presidential papers, Watergate-related congressional legislation and a web of litigation have prevented the release for research of a vast majority of the least controversial of this unique collection of Nixon White House documents and tapes. As Watergate events unfolded in 1973 and 1974, questions about access to, and protection of, documents generated by the Nixon administration assumed prominence. In May 1973, both presidential counselor Leonard Garment and Elliot Richardson, then attorney general, advised Nixon to place the papers of H. R. Haldeman, John Ehrlichman, and John Dean under the protection of the FBI. Nixon agreed on the condition that there be no access to these papers "without written presidential consent." Executive privilege became the issue of the day as Congress demanded and the president refused to produce those records and tapes deemed pivotal for the resolution of an unprecedented national constitutional crisis. Although the courts ultimately overruled Nixon's claims of executive privilege during the course of the various Watergate investigations, after Nixon left office he signed an agreement with Arthur Sampson, head of the General Services Administration (GSA), that mandated the destruction of the tapes and allowed considerable opportunity for destruction of some presidential papers as well. This September 1974 Nixon-Sampson agreement came into existence when the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) was under the jurisdiction of GSA, and so the Archivist of the United States had not been involved in its negotiation.

The Nixon-Sampson agreement created an archival firestorm that swept through both the halls of Congress and the scholarly community of researchers. Signed without the knowledge of the National Archives, it not only gave Nixon wide latitude in controlling access to the papers of his controversial administration, but also left in doubt whether they would ever be donated through the National Archives to a presidential library and made available for study, as had the papers of all other occupants of the White House since Herbert Hoover. Never before had the preservation of an entire documentary record of a single administration become an issue of national scholarly and journalistic concern; never before had access to records been so personalized for the American public.

In the immediate wake of the president's resignation over Watergate, criticism of the Nixon-Sampson agreement predictably resulted in unparalleled congressional action. In December 1974, President Gerald Ford approved legislation dramatically altering the control that previous presidents had exercised over materials produced during their time in office, thus ultimately producing new archival procedures for processing such papers. This 1974 Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act: 1) authorized the seizing of all Nixon documents and tapes, placing them in control of the federal government; and 2) mandated that any abuse-of-power information in this presidential material be made available to the public as soon as possible. Consequently, federal archivists of the National Archives and Records Service of the GSA (now an independent agency known as the National Archives and Records Administration, or NARA) began to establish guidelines for reviewing all of the documents and tapes from the White House Central Files.

This review process was complicated by the fact that the 1974 Act was not exclusive; that is, it included both the official and the unofficial Nixon material in the government's custody. This has meant that archivists have had to cull from these presidential papers all private and personal material relating solely to the president's family or other nonpublic activities, including "private political associations." The latter category proved particularly troublesome in the processing of not only the "Special Files," but also for the bulk of the Central Files as well, because most of the Nixon documents have some political content and few are concerned exclusively with the private political association of the person who wrote or received the document. The new review process has also delayed the release of Nixon-related material. Since FDR, major portions of the papers of other modern presidents have been opened within a half-dozen years after the end of their terms in office, but the least controversial materials from the Nixon years have languished unprocessed, in part because of this extremely complicated and litigious review process.

For three years Nixon challenged the 1974 Act in the courts to prevent the release of the Special Files. Ironically, this Special Files Unit had been originally created in September 1972 within the Nixon White House to provide a separate storage location for documents removed from the Central Files and selected staff members' offices because they were considered "sensitive." They included the complete files of the staff secretary, the President's Office, and the offices of H. R. Haldeman, John Ehrlichman, John Dean, and Charles Colson.

In 1977, after the Supreme Court upheld the 1974 Presidential Recordings and Materials Act as constitutional, it took another two years for attorneys representing the former president and federal archivists to work out an agreement permitting NARA to systematically screen and prepare for research purposes the Special Files and the White House tapes. In February 1979, this unusual "negotiated agreement" called for the permanent removal of "any political document in the files that did not have a direct connection to the president's constitutional powers or statutory duties" and the return of these documents to Nixon with the understanding that "he would donate them in the future to the National Archives." Because of these and other unique procedures, the processing of the Nixon papers did not begin until five years after he resigned as president.

Since that time, Nixon and/or his key aides have brought additional suits attempting to prevent the opening of documents in these controversial Special Files. In the interim, archivists have reduced the volume of the Nixon Special Files by 6 percent; legal representatives of the former president and members of his administration have withdrawn another 10 percent. Although users can request mandatory reviews of both sets of winnowed material, the historical record of the Nixon administration has at least temporarily been diminished. In the event that some of these documents are reviewed once again by federal archivists, the former president can still challenge their release through the courts. Thus the specter of protracted litigation still hangs over these contested pages.

Subsequent to the 1979 "negotiated agreement," NARA drafted six sets of regulations under which both the most sensitive materials, along with the most commonplace ones from the voluminous Nixon White House Central Files, would be processed. Previous sets had been revised or dropped because of congressional or legal actions. Before obtaining approval in 1986 from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to publish the sixth set in the *Federal Register*, the National Archives was given a Justice Department memorandum, attached to *but not published with* these regulations, that unequivocally stated that Nixon could still invoke executive privilege over these documents, and that President Ronald Reagan or any future sitting president would have to honor the claim without reviewing the merits. Litigation on this memorandum was still pending in March 1988.

The 4,000 hours of tape recordings pose even thornier archival and access problems. It would take a single person almost two years of non-stop listening for eight hours a day just to hear all of the tapes without taking time to review or analyze them. Although NARA has basically completed processing the tapes and prepared a 27,000-page finding aid for researchers, lawyers for Nixon and some of his top advisers claim that untold numbers of violations of the personal privacy of individuals remain. They argue that the review process agreed to in the 1979 "negotiated agreement" has not proven feasible with respect to these controversial secret tapings, and that, therefore, they should be reviewed again using stricter privacy standards.

In the unlikely event that no further legal barriers are encountered, sometime during the 1990s the National Archives intends to open those recorded conversations that the Watergate special prosecutor requested (not all of these were used as evidence and, hence, were made public in various court cases after 1974). After these initial eighty hours of special prosecutor tapes are opened, NARA will follow its regulations and release additional segments, similar to the manner in which the first Special Files documents began to be released sequentially in 1987. This means that all persons mentioned in the recordings who have requested that they be notified in advance will be, in the event they would want to file charges against the release of specific conversations. Thus, even with the Tape Survey Log, researchers face many delays and obstacles before they will be able to analyze and interpret this unique documentary source—the White House tapes.

Other unusual characteristics of the Nixon presidential papers involve the subject matter of the records released to date and contained in various parts of the microfiche editions published by University Publications of America. The first is that most of the obvious abuse-of-power documents had already been presented as evidence and made public when various Nixon aides and their staff members were tried in the last half of the 1970s. Consequently, journalists, but not historians, were generally disappointed and confused by the release of the first records from the White House Central Files, because they did not contain sensational revelations. The initial 1.5 million pages of documents opened in December 1986 focused on domestic subject files ranging from welfare and environmental issues to Supreme Court appointments and desegregation of schools. These files are of enormous historic, if not headline, value to aid in understanding the formulation of the major domestic policies of the one-and-one-half Nixon administrations.

Secondly, those papers released in May and July 1987 consisted of 1.5 million documents that make up the total volume of the Special Files. These were purported to be of particular importance to the abuse-of-power question, but have not yet revealed any significant information about the Watergate break-in or its cover-up that had not already been presented as evidence in court cases in the 1970s. The first opening in May, for example, included five major file groups of papers relating to the work in the White House of John Dean, Harry Dent, John Ehrlichman, Egil Krogh, and Gordon Strachan.

The second opening in May contained 267,500 papers actually created or seen by Richard Nixon during his tenure in office. These included both the President's Office Files, with notations in Nixon's handwriting, and "Personal Files" for 1969–1974, in addition to segments of the papers of Desmond J. Barker, Jr. (2,500 pages); Patrick J. Buchanan (22,500 pages); Dwight L. Chapin (35,000 pages); Peter M. Flanigan (12,500 pages); David R. Gergen (2,500 pages); General Alexander M. Haig, Jr. (40,000 pages); Kenneth L. Khachigian (25,000 pages); Herbert G. Klein (5,000 pages); Tom C. Korologos (2,500 pages); Frederic V. Malek (2,500 pages); John A. Scali (5,000 pages); Gerald L. Warren (2,500 pages); David R. Young, Jr. (22,500 pages); and Ronald L. Ziegler (42,500 pages).

At the July 1987 opening, 823,450 more papers from the Special Files were released, consisting of 353,600 pages created or maintained by Nixon's Chief of Staff H. R. Haldeman and 108,800 pages by Special Counsel Charles Colson. Other segments opened at the same time included: John R. Brown III (2,400 pages); Stephen B. Bull (4,000 pages); Alexander P. Butterfield (10,000 pages); J. Fred Buzhardt (4,000 pages); Michael J. Farrell (1,600 pages); Edwin L. Harper (800 pages); David C. Hoopes (25,000 pages); W. Richard Howard (5,000 pages); Peter E. Millspaugh (1,600 pages); Terrence O'Donnell (1,600 pages); Peter G. Peterson (2,400 pages); Geoffrey C. Shepard (2,400 pages); Hugh W. Sloan, Jr. (1,610 pages); Richard C. Tufaro (2,000 pages); J. Bruce Whelihan (8,400 pages); and David G. Wilson (1,600 pages).

Thirdly, these first historic openings of the Nixon Presidential Papers are but the tip of the iceberg for researching this controversial and important administration, especially its best known activity outside of Watergate, namely, foreign policy. Unfortunately, national security considerations have prevented any systematic declassification of materials pertaining to Nixon's record in the field of foreign affairs. Despite the publicity it receives, the Freedom of Information Act is not an adequate historical tool for obtaining the necessary aggregate data to document the decision-making processes involved in formulating U.S. diplomacy for Nixon's or any other recent administration. Moreover, the National Security Council, responsible for declassification of most foreign policy documents, has not yet concentrated on the Nixon years. To make matters worse for those interested in studying the

diplomacy of the United States from 1969 through 1974, crucial foreign policy advisers such as Henry Kissinger and Alexander Haig have established personal monopolies over both public and private documents they generated by depositing them with the Library of Congress, thus making them subject to more severe restrictions than now govern Nixon's papers.

Finally, the question of the establishment of a Nixon Presidential Library remains problematic sixteen years after the thirty-seventh president resigned under a constitutional cloud of unprecedented proportions. After several major academic institutions turned down offers for housing the papers of what will become the most completely documented U.S. administration, the former president first decided to build his library in the seaside town of San Clemente, California, once the site of the western White House. Then, in November 1987, it was announced that the \$25 million complex would be built in the southern California town of Yorba Linda, where Nixon was born in 1913. While the museum opened in 1990, no agreement has been reached with the government about housing the Nixon presidential papers there.

As of the end of 1987, the Richard M. Nixon Presidential Archives Foundation planned to build a library that would be entirely independent of the National Archives, unlike all the other presidential libraries in the country. Until the resultant stalemate between the government and Nixon's representatives is resolved, his presidential papers will remain in federal custody at the NARA facility in Alexandria, Virginia. This means that the Nixon Presidential Library will contain primarily his post-presidential papers (the bulk of his vice presidential papers have long since been donated to the federal government) and assorted family material.

## **The Nixon Presidency**

The delays encountered in opening the Nixon White House Central Files is particularly unfortunate in light of historical inquiry into an administration that may well be the most significant one since World War II and one of the most important in this entire century. Richard Milhous Nixon became president of the United States at a crucial juncture in American history. Following the Second World War there was general agreement between popular and elite opinion on two things: the effectiveness of most New Deal domestic policies and the necessity of most Cold War foreign policies. During the 1960s, however, these two crucial postwar consensual constructs began to break down, and the war in Indochina, with its disruptive impact on the nation's political economy, hastened their disintegration. By 1968 the traditional bipartisan, Cold War approach to the conduct of foreign affairs had been seriously undermined. Similarly, the "bigger and better" New Deal approach to the modern welfare state had reached a point of diminishing returns even among liberals.

A breakdown in either the foreign or domestic policy consensus offers both opportunity and danger to any incumbent president. Nixon had more opportunity for risk-taking changes at home and abroad during his first administration than he would have had if elected in 1960, when he was narrowly defeated by John F. Kennedy, because of the disruptive impact of war and domestic reforms during the intervening eight years. Also, he inherited a wartime presidency, with all of its temporarily enhanced extralegal powers. Although Nixon was a wartime president for all but twenty months of his five-and-one-half years in office, he found that the impunity for constitutional violations that was often accorded previous wartime presidents was not to be his.

Periods of war and reform have usually alternated in the United States, but in the 1960s they burgeoned simultaneously, hastening the breakdown of consensus that was evident by the 1968 election. This unusual situation transformed Nixon's largely unexamined and rather commonplace management views into controversial ones. It also reinforced his natural predilection for bringing about change through executive fiat. This historical confluence of war *and* reform accounted in part for many of Nixon's unilateral administrative actions during his first administration, and for some of the events leading to his disgrace over the Watergate cover-up and resignation during his second term.

Because much of the press and both Democratic-controlled houses of Congress were suspicious of him in 1969, Nixon almost automatically viewed administrative action as one way of obtaining significant domestic reform. Moreover, some of his initial accomplishments in administratively redirecting U.S. foreign policy ultimately led Nixon to rely more on executive actions at home to accomplish certain domestic goals than he might have otherwise. In any case, this approach drew criticism from

those who already distrusted his past and *presumed* present policies and priorities. Nixon's covert and overt expansion and prolongation of the war during his first term also reinforced existing suspicions about his personality and political ethics. In this sense, liberal paranoia about his domestic programs fueled Nixon's paranoia about liberal opposition to the war and vice versa.

By 1972, Nixon's success in effecting structural and substantive change in foreign policy through the exercise of largely unilateral executive power increasingly led him to think that he could use the same preemptive administrative approach to resolving domestic problems, especially following his landslide electoral victory that year. By the time he resigned from office in 1974, Nixon had effected significant structural changes in the organization of the executive branch of government—many of which are still in place. For example, he replaced the Department of the Post Office with a public corporation theoretically less subject to political patronage; merged the Peace Corps and Vista into one agency called Action; and created five new domestic advisory boards: the Urban Affairs Council that circuitously evolved into the Domestic Council; the Council on Environmental Quality (this was established at the initiative of Congress, but was effectively staffed and utilized by Nixon); the Rural Affairs Council; the Council on Executive Reorganization; and the Council on International Economic Policy (CIEP).

The Nixon administration also established the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and recommended that the functions of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) be divided into two new agencies—the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the Energy Research and Development Administration, both of which came into existence under President Gerald Ford. The Nixon administration also created the Office of Child Development and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. With Nixon's approval the Bureau of the Budget was transformed into the Office of Management and Budget, whose monitoring and investigative powers gave it greater influence than ever before on the budgets of all government agencies and departments. Although Nixon tried to implement certain reorganizational (and ideological) ideas by temporarily impounding federal funds and attempting to abolish the Office of Economic Opportunity, federal courts subsequently ruled against these actions.

Probably the most important reorganizational activity of the Nixon administration involved the National Security Council (NSC). With Nixon's strong encouragement, Henry Kissinger transformed the NSC system into a personal foreign policy secretariat within the White House. As head of the reformed and revitalized NSC, Kissinger occupied the "super-official" position of assistant to the president for national security affairs, with more powers than those who, since Eisenhower's presidency, had served as special assistants for national security affairs. Ultimately, Kissinger chaired six special committees operating just below the NSC level, including the controversial Committee of 40, which oversaw all covert CIA activity abroad.

The reorganized NSC also created a conceptual framework for formulating U.S. foreign policy by establishing a series of National Security Study Memoranda (NSSMs). These were drafted by NSC staff and signed by Nixon or by Kissinger on behalf of the president. The NSSMs directed various agencies and interdepartmental groups within the government to prepare detailed policy or "area" options, *not policy recommendations*, which were then passed on by Kissinger to members of the National Security Council, who sometimes argued over them in Nixon's presence. However, since these "formal options" were written, Nixon did not always need them orally debated by the NSC.

Nixon seems to have relied most heavily on these NSSMs in his first two years in office and less so in subsequent years. The NSSM system was designed to prevent the State Department and other executive departments from becoming advocates of particular policies by relegating them to the roles of analysts rather than policymakers. According to political scientist Alexander George, this "Nixinger" system for formulating foreign policy became the "most centralized and highly structured model yet employed by any American president." It is this system with minor variations that is still operative almost twenty years after its creation.

It is sometimes said that, when Nixon created the Urban Affairs Council (UAC) with its colorful executive secretary Patrick Moynihan, this made Moynihan the Henry Kissinger of domestic policy, because the UAC was presumably based on the emerging NSC model. Such a comparison has proven misleading for a number of reasons, not the least of which was Moynihan's lack of attention to management skills. Moreover, Moynihan's presence in the White House was always more tenuous

than Kissinger's, not only because he was a Democrat, but also because Nixon had appointed as counselor to the president for domestic affairs, Arthur Burns, whose views opposed and often neutralized those of the head of the UAC.

Despite the lack of centralization that characterized the structure for formulating foreign policy, Nixon's first administration actively pursued five areas of domestic reform: welfare, civil rights, economic and environmental policy, and reorganization of the federal government. In all these areas, even though his welfare reform failed to pass Congress, Nixon's positive domestic programs may be remembered longer than his currently better known foreign policy activities, because fewer of them have been dismantled or neglected by his successors in the White House.

Obviously, the domestic record of Richard Milhous Nixon will forever remain tarnished by a negative series of events, including wiretaps, the creation of the "plumbers" unit within the White House to plug information leaks and ultimately to conduct break-ins, the harassment of individuals on an "enemies" list, the misuse of the CIA to infiltrate and investigate a variety of protest organizations, and temporary consideration given to the "Houston Plan," which would have institutionalized surveillance of suspect groups and individuals. These events climaxed with the Watergate break-ins in May and June 1972 and the subsequent attempts by the president and his closest aides to cover up these and other illegal acts.

While Watergate was probably an accident waiting to happen, given the "hardball" nature of U.S. politics by 1972, this does not excuse the break-ins or the cover-up that resulted in a president of the United States resigning before he could be impeached for obstructing justice. However, if historians or other students of the American presidency continue to insist that Richard Nixon was an aberration, rather than all too common product of the American political system, as a people we will have learned little from Watergate. It is time to re-evaluate, rather than simply rehash the positive as well as the negative lessons from the administration of the thirty-seventh president of the United States. This microfiche edition of the first papers released from the Nixon White House Central Files makes such a scholarly re-evaluation possible outside the facilities of the National Archives in Washington, D.C., and Alexandria, Virginia.

**Joan Hoff-Wilson  
Professor of History  
Indiana University**

# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

The President's Personal File was essentially a president's secretary's file. This file was kept by Rose Mary Woods, personal secretary to President Nixon, for two purposes: preserving for posterity a collection of documents particularly close to the President, whether because he dictated or annotated them, or because of the importance of the correspondent or the event concerned; and of giving appropriate attention—letters of gratitude, invitations to White House social events, and the like—to members and important friends and supporters of the Nixon administration. This generalization does not describe all varied materials of this file, but it does identify the reason for the existence of the file grouping.

The President's Personal File is divided into eighteen series. This micropublication consists of the core series of the file. These include Memoranda from the President, 1969–(1973) 1974; Name/Subject File, 1969–1974; and the President's Speech File, 1969–1974. These series are highlighted below.

## **Memoranda from the President, 1969–(1973) 1974**

The Memoranda from the President series consists of a chronological sequence of transcripts of dictated messages from the President to key members of his staff, particularly H. R. Haldeman, John Ehrlichman, Henry Kissinger, and Rose Mary Woods; others to whom memoranda were directed include Peter Flanigan, Bryce Harlow, Ray Price, Patrick J. Buchanan, Alexander Butterfield, Charles Rebozo, and the First Family. Subjects covered include substantive policy issues; public relations with members of Congress, the press, and the American public; liaison with administration friends and supporters; and the use and decoration of the White House. Very few memoranda were created after March 1973.

## **Name/Subject File, 1969–1974**

The Name/Subject File series contains President Nixon's correspondence with family, friends, supporters, administration members, and foreign officials. It is a file consisting of materials intimate and personal, even when concerned with administration policies and programs. This file is made important by the identities of the correspondents, the significance of the events dealt with, or the nature of the documents themselves. This series seems to contain, for example, a nearly complete collection of copies of President Nixon's handwritten letters composed during his presidency. In addition, this file contains handwritten or autographed communications from notable individuals such as Gerald Ford, J. William Fulbright, Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, Prince Philip, Prince Charles, Queen Elizabeth, Chiang Kai-shek, Lyndon B. Johnson, and Harry S. Truman. Events documented include the Kent State University shootings, the president's nocturnal visit to the Lincoln Memorial during the May 1971 demonstrations, Vice President Spiro Agnew's resignation, and various speeches and trips. Communications with family members and close personal friends are included in this file.

## **President's Speech File, 1969–1974**

The President's Speech File, 1969–1974 comprises speech drafts, prepared both by President Nixon and his speechwriters. In addition, there are memoranda, notes, (often in the president's hand), dictabelt transcripts, agendas, itineraries and lists of participants, transcripts of President Nixon's taped remarks, congratulatory correspondence, and special event publications. Coverage includes any occasion at which the president spoke, whether the result was a major speech or a few informal remarks. The documents in this series are arranged in chronological order by the date of the speech's delivery.

# SOURCE NOTE

The documents reproduced in this micropublication are from the President's Personal Files of the White House Special Files. These files are maintained by the Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.

# EDITORIAL NOTE

UPA's *Papers of the Nixon White House* consists of selected series from the Papers as President of Richard Milhous Nixon included in the Nixon Presidential Materials Project. Previous series have included official inventories, meetings files, the President's Office Files, and selected series from John Ehrlichman's and H. R. Haldeman's White House Files.

*Part 7. President's Personal Files, 1969–1974*, consisting of the files highlighted in the scope and content note, have been filmed in their entirety. UPA has microfilmed all folders and documents as they are arranged at the Nixon Presidential Materials Project. All Withdrawal Sheets and Document Control Record Sheets have been filmed.

# ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The following acronyms and abbreviations are used frequently in this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>ABM</b>	Antiballistic missile
<b>AFL–CIO</b>	Americal Federation of Labor–Congress of Industrial Organizations
<b>AMVETS</b>	American Veterans of World War II, Korea, Vietnam Organization
<b>CINCPAC</b>	Commander-in-Chief, Pacific
<b>CREEP</b>	Committee to Re-Elect the President
<b>D.C.</b>	District of Columbia
<b>DPH</b>	Diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin®)
<b>EXIMBANK</b>	Export-Import Bank
<b>FBI</b>	Federal Bureau of Investigation
<b>FY</b>	Fiscal Year
<b>HEW</b>	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
<b>H.R.</b>	House Resolution
<b>IMF</b>	International Monetary Fund
<b>ITT</b>	International Telephone and Telegraph
<b>NASA</b>	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
<b>NATO</b>	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
<b>NSC</b>	National Security Council
<b>OAS</b>	Organization of American States
<b>OEO</b>	Office of Economic Opportunity
<b>P.L.</b>	Public Law
<b>POWs</b>	Prisoners of War
<b>PRC</b>	People's Republic of China
<b>RN</b>	Richard Nixon
<b>RNC</b>	Republican National Committee
<b>RVN</b>	Republic of South Vietnam
<b>SALT</b>	Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
<b>SST</b>	Supersonic Transport

<b>U.K.</b>	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>USIA</b>	United States Information Agency
<b>USS</b>	United States Ship (U.S. Navy)
<b>USSR</b>	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
<b>VFW</b>	Veterans of Foreign Wars



## Fiche Index

All items in this microfiche collection are described by folder title. The folder titles in the Speech Files Series often have been expanded to include more complete information than in the original title.

### SAMPLE ENTRIES

#### Memoranda from the President, 1969–(1973) 1974

FICHE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ **Fiche 5** \_\_\_\_\_ FOLDER TITLE (SUBJECT)/DATE/NUMBER OF PAGES  
FRAME NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 0003 \_\_\_\_\_ Memos—September 1969. 17pp. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Major Topics:* Congress and Vietnam; busing issue; monitoring  
of all media; staff activities.  
LISTING OF MAJOR SUBJECT(S) \_\_\_\_\_

#### Name/Subject File, 1969–1974

FICHE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ **Fiche 23** \_\_\_\_\_ FOLDER TITLE (SUBJECT)/DATE/NUMBER OF PAGES  
FRAME NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 0043 \_\_\_\_\_ Acheson, Dean. [May 1971.] 6pp. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Major Topic:* Mansfield Amendment and NATO.  
LISTING OF MAJOR SUBJECT(S) \_\_\_\_\_

FICHE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ **Fiche 72** \_\_\_\_\_ FOLDER TITLE (SUBJECT)/DATE/NUMBER OF PAGES  
FRAME NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 0043 \_\_\_\_\_ Inauguration—1973. [December 1972–July 1973.] 13pp. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Major Topic:* Inaugural Committee activities.  
LISTING OF MAJOR SUBJECT(S) \_\_\_\_\_

There are some entries in this section that contain no *Major Topics*. In addition, the [Withdrawn] items have been noted.

#### President's Speech File, 1969–1974

Material in this file includes speeches as well as notes prepared by RN for speeches or meetings. An example is given for each type of document.

FICHE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ **Fiche 147** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/SPEECH/LOCATION/NUMBER OF PAGES  
FRAME NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 0085 \_\_\_\_\_ March 15, 1969, Remarks at National Alliance of  
Businessmen's Luncheon, Washington, D.C. 7pp. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Major Topic:* Employment programs.  
LISTING OF MAJOR SUBJECT(S) \_\_\_\_\_

FICHE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ **Fiche 180** \_\_\_\_\_ DATE/SPEECH/LOCATION/NUMBER OF PAGES  
FRAME NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 0029 \_\_\_\_\_ September 23, 1969, Notes on Announcement to Build the  
SST, White House. 3pp. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
[The SST is the major topic.]  
LISTING OF MAJOR SUBJECT(S) \_\_\_\_\_

In some speeches the major topic is included in the speech title; therefore there will be no *Major Topic(s)* listed. Every effort has been made to ascertain the correct location for each item listed.

## **Bibliographic Data**

The bibliographic data for each main entry include the following items:

**Folder title**—These titles are from the original arrangement of the collection as highlighted in the finding aid to White House Special Files, President's Personal Files. UPA has included additional information, in brackets, to assist the researcher in further accessioning information from the folders.

**Date**—The date provided is the date range of the contents of the folder. Dates that have been added by the guide compiler can be found in brackets. There are a small number of folders that have no date available; these have been designated "n.d." There are no dates listed for any withdrawn items.

**Number of pages**—The total number of pages for a specific folder is given.

## **Major Topics**

The *Major Topics* listing serves to characterize the subjects of discussion, reflection, and/or items reported to the president. *Major Topics* highlights the major issues, events, prominent individuals and organizations, and key policy matters of the Nixon administration. Major topics have been indexed in the Subject Index of this guide.

## **Withdrawn Items**

A number of documents have been withdrawn from the files of the Nixon White House that are now open. Documents have been withdrawn by both the National Archives and Records Administration and by representatives of former president Richard M. Nixon. Documents withdrawn by the National Archives are identified on the fiche by an arabic number, and those withdrawn by Nixon's representatives are identified by an arabic number preceded by a capital N.

The withdrawn documents will be reviewed by the National Archives and Records Administration, and as withdrawn documents are released UPA will issue supplements to the microfiche collection and will update the fiche index and other indexes to reflect the additional material.

## **Acknowledgements**

UPA would like to thank the staff of the Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives and Records Administration, for their cooperation on this publication. The staff is both knowledgeable about the Nixon papers in their care and articulate and forthcoming with that knowledge.

# FICHE INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific folders within three series of the president's Personal Files, 1969–1974 comprising this micropublication. Each series is denoted by a centered heading. These series are described in the Scope and Content Note. The file folders are arranged in chronological order in the Memoranda from the President, 1969–(1973) 1974 and the president's Speech Files, 1969–1974. The Name/Subject File, 1969–1974 is arranged in alphabetical order. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which the file folder begins. UPA has listed the inclusive month/year of the documents in each folder. The Speech Files, 1969–1974 are arranged by month/day/year. RN has been used to denote President Richard Nixon. In order to assist the researcher, additional information has been added to some folder titles. These additions by UPA have been enclosed in brackets. For a detailed description of the order and type of information found in this index, see the User Instructions that begin on page xvii.

## Memoranda from the President, 1969–(1973) 1974

### Fiche 1

- 0003 RN Memo re 1968. 4pp.
- 0015 Memos—December 1968. 2pp.
- 0029 Memos—January 1969 (1 of 2). 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Inauguration correspondence.
- 0057 Memos—January 1969 (2 of 2). 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* John Johnson; political appointments; industrial use of nuclear explosives; the 5 O'Clock Group.

### Fiche 2

- 0003 Memos—February 1969. 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Legislative program; presidential expenses and pre-presidential honoraria; NSC; public relations activities; White House–bipartisan legislative meetings; Eugene McCarthy; European visit; NATO; 5 O'Clock Group and press statements; Vietnam War.

### Fiche 3

- 0003 Memos—March 1969. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* 5 O'Clock Group; public relations activities; monitoring of all media; Ellsworth Bunker; White House–bipartisan legislative meetings; ABM Treaty; Minzenty [Mindszenty] Case.
- 0029 Memos—April 1969. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration's domestic program; first 100 days publicity; NATO speech reaction; higher education crisis.
- 0071 Memos—June 1969. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cuts in government personnel abroad; monitoring of presidential action requests.

MEMORANDA FROM THE PRESIDENT

**Fiche 4**

- 0003 Memos—June 1969 cont. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Military force levels issue; Alexander M. Haig, Jr.; public relations activities; dissemination of Air Force Academy speech; cuts in government personnel abroad; press relations.
- 0071 Memos—July 1969. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Surtax; request for information on government personnel abroad.

**Fiche 5**

- 0003 Memos—September 1969. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congress and Vietnam; busing issue; monitoring of all media; staff activities.
- 0029 Memos—October 1969. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Decisiveness in domestic policy; Thompson Plan for RVN; Latin American speech; November 3 speech on Vietnam; Vietnam War press issues.
- 0071 Memos—November 1969. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional relations and attitudes; Chilton poll on nomination of Clement Haynsworth, Jr. to the U.S. Supreme Court; public relations.

**Fiche 6**

- 0003 Memos—November 1969 cont. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations activities; monitoring of all media; speechwriting; government personnel cuts in RVN.
- 0043 Memos—December 1969. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations activities; tax-inflation issue; presidential leadership and Vietnam War peace movement.
- 0071 Memos—January 1970. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press relations; public relations activities; dissemination of the State of the Union Message; Mrs. Patricia Nixon; White House expenses.

**Fiche 7**

- 0003 Memos—February 1970. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* William Knowland appointment; compilation of White House guest lists; Nixon Doctrine and foreign affairs; Project Concern.
- 0029 Memos—March 1970. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mathias Resolution and issue of commitment of U.S. military forces abroad; John Connally; staff appointments; public relations activities regarding administration programs and issues; press relations; security of foreign heads of state; congressional supporters of administration.

**Fiche 8**

- 0003 Memos—April 1970. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harry Blackmun nomination; Patrick J. Buchanan; support of Senate Republicans; public relations activities; White House guest lists; use of televised press conferences; leaks to press; J. Edgar Hoover.
- 0085 Memorandum of Meeting—April 28, 1970. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Withdrawal sheet.

**Fiche 9**

- 0003 Memos—May 1970. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lincoln Memorial impromptu meeting with students; Cambodian Incursion; public relations activities; Henry Kissinger's briefing activities; relations with Congress; dissemination of administration positions on issues; congressional election campaigns; campus dissent; crime issue; media relations.
- 0071 Memos—[August]–September 1970. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Media briefings; appointment schedules; support of congressional election campaigns.

**Fiche 10**

- 0003 [RN Tapes: Letters and Memos, September 19, 1969–August 10, 1970]. 17pp.
- 0029 Memos—October 1970. 7pp.
- 0043 Memos—November 1970. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nixon Library; Republican congressional support of administration; public relations; press relations and Patrick J. Buchanan; support of congressional election campaigns.

**Fiche 11**

- 0003 Memos—November 1970 cont. 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on 1968 presidential campaign and administration policies.
- 0057 Memos—December 1970. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Polls; public relations.
- 0071 [RN Tapes: Memos, etc., December 4, 1970–January 5, 1971.] 5pp.
- 0085 Memos—January 1971. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Larry O'Brien; Revenue Sharing Program; press relations with White House; Senator Bob Dole; comments on Edmund Muskie's foreign policy criticism abroad.

**Fiche 12**

- 0003 Memos—January 1971 cont. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Crime issue; press briefing books for staff use; press conference preparations; public relations activities; administration's economic and budget policies; State of the Union Message; revenue sharing issue.

**Fiche 13**

- 0003 Memos—February 1971. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press leaks and discipline of the bureaucracy; unemployment; Laos; public relations.
- 0043 Memos—March 1971. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations activities; monitoring of all media; Allen Drury.
- 0085 Memos—April 1971. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* White House–Senate Republicans relations.

**Fiche 14**

- 0003 Memos—April 1971 cont. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Javits' resolution on war powers restrictions.
- 0029 Memos—May 1971. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Council of the Arts reception incident and Patricia Nixon.
- 0043 Memos—June 1971. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations activities; drug abuse problem; media relations; Black Caucus recommendations; inflation issue.

MEMORANDA FROM THE PRESIDENT

- 0085 Memo regarding *New York Times*, June 15, 1971. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Suspension of all White House relations.

**Fiche 15**

- 0003 Memos—August 1971. 7pp.  
0015 Memos—November 1971. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press leaks; control of press access to administration personnel; White House—congressional relations.  
0043 Memos—January 1972. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Administration's Vietnam War peace proposal publicity strategy.  
0085 RN Tapes—1972, Letters and Memos. 4pp.

**Fiche 16**

- 0003 Memo—Bangladesh, January 3, 1972. 3pp.  
0015 Memos—February 1972. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Edmund Muskie and administration's peace proposal.  
0029 Memorandum to Secretary of State, February 3, 1972. 3pp.  
0043 Memos—March 1972. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1972 presidential campaign and New Hampshire primaries; meeting with Billy Graham's religious leaders; press and Vice President Spiro Agnew; public relations activities.

**Fiche 17**

- 0003 Memos—March 1972 cont. 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1972 presidential campaign.  
0029 Memorandum, March 6, 1972. 4pp.  
0043 Memos—April 1972. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speech regarding Moscow visit; news reporting and press staff; press relations; media bias issue.

**Fiche 18**

- 0003 Memos—May 1972. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Policy in reaction to press negativeness toward president; resumption of bombing of North Vietnam; monitoring of all media; Moscow visit preparations; public relations activities; Byrd Amendment; 1972 presidential campaign activities; busing legislation; John Connally; White House—congressional relations.  
0071 Memos—June 1972. 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Campaign press strategy against George McGovern.

**Fiche 19**

- 0003 Memos—June 1972 cont. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* George McGovern and the press.  
0029 Memos—July 1972. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Democrats for Nixon organization; Lyndon B. Johnson.  
0057 Memos—August 1972. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Barry Goldwater on the End The War Resolution; presidential campaign activities concentrating on ethnic and racial groups; economic situation; Patrick J. Buchanan; Vice President Agnew's campaign activities.

**Fiche 20**

- 0003 Memos—August 1972 cont. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* President's re-election campaign; George McGovern; public relations.

- 0043 Memos—September 1972. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Handling of hecklers; Ellis Island facilities.
- 0057 Memos—November 1972. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* October 8 peace proposals and congressional support; Nguyen Van Thieu and the October 8 peace proposals.
- 0071 Memos—December 1972. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* USIA public relations; polling on welfare issue; inaugural address and peace issue; Henry Kissinger.

**Fiche 21**

- 0003 Memos—December 1972 cont. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Education subsidies; family assistance issue.
- 0015 Memos—January 1973. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Vietnam peace settlement.
- 0029 Memos—March 1973. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comparison of presidential powers with Kennedy-Johnson administrations; State of the Union messages on crime and drug abuse; veteran's benefits question; return of POWs from North Vietnam; public relations; dissemination of presidential speeches; White House—Congress relations; demonstrations.

**Fiche 22**

- 0003 Memos—July 1973. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations activities and Alexander M. Haig, Jr.; Senate Watergate Committee activities.
- 0015 Draft Memo to Judge [John] Sirica—November 6, 1973. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Release of subpoenaed White House tapes.
- 0029 Memos—June 1974. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* International law speech preparation.

**Name/Subject File, 1969–1974****Fiche 23**

- 0003 [A.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Withdrawal sheets.
- 0015 ABM. [April 1969.] 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* AFL-CIO support of administration policy; confusion in public statements by White House staff; Vietnam War; presidential letters; rationale for Safeguard Missile Defense System.
- 0043 Acheson, Dean. [May 1971.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mansfield Amendment and NATO.

**Fiche 24**

- 0003 Adams, Earl. [July 1969.] 3pp.
- 0015 Africa—Mrs. [Patricia] Nixon. [January 1972.] 83pp.  
*Major Topic:* Media/press coverage of First Lady's trip.

**Fiche 25**

- 0003 Africa—Mrs. [Patricia] Nixon cont. [January 1972 cont.] 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* Media/press coverage of First Lady's trip.
- 0071 Agnew, Spiro. [May 1969.] 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* HEW policy; National Welfare Rights Organization; student disorders; federal aid to education.

**Fiche 26**

- 0003 Agnew, Spiro cont. [May 1969 cont.–October 1973.] 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War peace efforts; 1972 presidential campaign; resignation.
- 0043 Aiken, Lola and George. [May 1973; February 1974.] 4pp.
- 0057 Alexander, John. [December 1970; May 1972.] 3pp.
- 0071 Allen, George. [October 1973]. 3pp.
- 0085 Allen, Mrs. James [Maryon]. [ May 1973]. 5pp.

**Fiche 27**

- 0003 Allison, John M. [May 1970.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Harlan Cleveland.
- 0015 Al Saud, Fahad Ben Abdul [Fahd, Prince]. [October 1968.] 3pp.
- 0029 All-Star Baseball Teams. June 1972. 66pp.

**Fiche 28**

- 0003 Anderson, George W., Jr. [October 1972.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board activities.
- 0015 Anderson, Lorraine Leland. n.d. 3pp.
- 0029 Anderson, Marian. [October 1971–November 1971.] 5pp.
- 0043 Andrews, John K., Jr. [December 1973.] 4pp.
- 0057 Anfinson, Lawrence and Tom. n.d. 3pp.
- 0071 Annenberg, Walter. [June 1969–December 1970.] 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of president and administration.

**Fiche 29**

- 0003 Annenberg, Walter cont. [December 1970 cont.–January 1974.] 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fondo Marino gift to president; Third World trade situation.
- 0029 Appointments. [n.d.] 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Executive branch; ambassadors.
- 0043 Arends, Congressman Les. [February 1972.] 3pp.
- 0057 Artwork. n.d. 3pp.
- 0071 Astronauts. [October 1973.] 2pp.
- 0085 Atiyeh, Victor. [January 1973–February 1973.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of administration on Vietnam War peace efforts.

**Fiche 30**

- 0003 Atkins, Ollie. [August 1971.] 3pp.
- 0015 Lord Avon. [June 1971.] 4pp.
- 0029 [B.] [February 1969–December 1971.] 18pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* Busing; William E. Brock; Ralph Bunche.
- 0057 Baker, Bobby [August 1972.] 3pp.
- 0071 Barletta, Velia. [May 1971.] 3pp.
- 0085 Barness, Herbert. [October 1972; March 1973.] 3pp.

**Fiche 31**

- 0003 Baskin, Robert E. [May 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.
- 0015 Beeson, Jane. [May 1973–June 1973.] 3pp.
- 0029 Bellmon, Henry. [November 1971–June 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of the president.
- 0043 Berlin, Richard. [August 1973.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Editorial on president's speech at the VFW New Orleans Convention.

- 0057 Biden, Senator [Joseph]. [December 1972.] 2pp.  
 0071 RN—Birthday. January 9, 1971. 3pp.  
 0085 RN—Birthday. [January 9,] 1972. 3pp.

**Fiche 32**

- 0003 RN—Birthday. January 9, 1974. 3pp.  
 0015 Bobst, Elmer (1 of 2). [February 1969—June 1971.] 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Airplane hijacking situation; ambassadorial suggestions; comments on tax proposals; Vietnam War comments; labor unions; federal cancer research program.

**Fiche 33**

- 0003 Bobst, Elmer (1 of 2) cont. [July 1971—December 1971.] 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Clifford P. Case; Helen D. Bentley.  
 0029 Bobst, Elmer (2 of 2). [January 1972—September 1973.] 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic situation; Food and Drug Administration and over-the-counter pharmaceuticals issue; federal cancer research program; cost of living issue; public relations activities.

**Fiche 34**

- 0003 Bobst, Elmer (2 of 2) cont. [September 1973 cont.—May 1974.] 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations activities; Wilbur Mills; support for the president; White House tapes issue; trade with Eastern Europe; Dodd Narcotics Bill.  
 0043 Bolling, Landrum. [May 1971—June 1971.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Foreign policy comments.  
 0057 Bond, Christopher. [May 1973.] 4pp.  
 0071 Borman, Frank. n.d. 3pp.  
 0085 Bradley, Omar. [May 1970.] 3pp.

**Fiche 35**

- 0003 Brennan, Mrs. Bernard. [June 1971.] 3pp.  
 0015 Brennan, Peter. [July 1971; July 1974.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* American labor movement.  
 0029 Brezhnev, Leonid. [October 1972—May 1973.] 4pp.  
 0043 Brooke, Senator Edward. [April 1969.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* ABM issue.  
 0057 Buchan, C. E. n.d. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reasons for impeachment.  
 0071 Buchanan, Patrick J. [January 1971—December 1973.] 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press objectivity issue; Watergate Affair; White House staff vacancies.

**Fiche 36**

- 0003 Buchanan, Wiley. [September 1970—June 1974.] 8pp.  
 0015 Buckley, James. [May 1973.] 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comments on press support of president; Watergate Affair.  
 0029 Budget, 1969. [January 1969.] 3pp.  
 0043 Bullock, Hugh. [May 1974.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.  
 0057 Bunting, Reeves. [January 1973—March 1973.] 3pp.  
 0071 Burger, Warren. [June 1969—July 1971.] 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support for president's Cambodian Incursion speech.

**Fiche 37**

- 0003 Burns, Arthur. [December 1969–April 1973.] 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic situation; inflation; international monetary situation.
- 0029 Burns, Governor John. [August 1972.] 2pp.
- 0043 Burton, Myrtle. [May 1970.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Death of James Earl Green.
- 0057 Bush, George. [August 1971–October 1973.] 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Party activities; Gerald Ford as vice president (survey).
- 0085 Byrd, Robert. [February 1972; August 1974.] 4pp.

**Fiche 38**

- 0003 [C.] [October 1970–October 1972.] 25pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* William Calley; 1972 presidential campaign; Leo Cherne on George McGovern; Ken Crawford on Liberal "Toryism."
- 0029 Call, Max. [November 1972.] 2pp.
- 0043 Campaign of 1970. [August 1970–November 1970.] 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strategy for congressional elections in 1970 and 1972; staff analysis of 1970 congressional elections.
- 0071 Campaign 1972, Get-Out-the-Vote Telegram Draft. [October 1972.] 7pp.
- 0085 Campaign 1972, Letters for Incumbents and Nonincumbents. n.d. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1972 congressional election.

**Fiche 39**

- 0003 Campaign 1972, Letters for Incumbents and Nonincumbents cont. n.d. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1972 congressional election.
- 0015 Campaign 1972. [August 1971; October 1972.] 5pp.
- 0029 Campus Disorders. [March 1969.] 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* J. Richard Rossie and University of Notre Dame; youth service programs; Finch-Mitchell meeting on campus disorders; legislation to terminate federal assistance to university and college students and faculty; P.L. 90-557.

**Fiche 40**

- 0003 Campus Disorders cont. [March 1969 cont.] 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Finch-Mitchell meeting on campus disorders; termination of federal assistance to university and college students and faculty.
- 0015 Carter, Ed. [November 1970.] 3pp.
- 0029 Carter, Tim Lee. [September 1973.] 3pp.
- 0043 Casey, Bill. [April 1969.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* ABM defense system.
- 0057 Ceausescu, Nicolae. [May 1973.] 3pp.
- 0071 Chapin, Dwight. [March 1973–May 1974.] 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair; Gerald Ford.
- 0085 Chase, William. [March 1974.] 5pp.

**Fiche 41**

- 0003 Chiang Kai-shek. [April 1970–June 1971.] 15pp.
- 0018 China [People's Republic of], RN—Eyes Only. [February 1973–March 1973.] 79pp.  
*Major Topics:* Henry Kissinger's Peking visit; Henry M. Kissinger–Mao Tse-tung meeting transcript.

**Fiche 42**

- 0003 China [People's Republic of], RN—Eyes Only cont. [February 1973.] 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Henry Kissinger's Asian trip; U.S. policy regarding PRC; implementation of Paris Peace Accords.

- 0029 China [People's Republic of] Notes. [February 1972.] 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* president's trip to Peking; handling of U.S. Asian policy issues.
- 0057 China [People's Republic of] Trip—Comments on Announcement. [July 1971.] 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Government reaction; international and American public reaction; U.S. POWs in North Vietnam and North Vietnamese peace proposal.

**Fiche 43**

- 0003 China [People's Republic of] Trip—Comments on Announcement cont. [July 1971 cont.] 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* American public reaction.
- 0029 Chotiner, Murray. [May 1970–October 1973.] 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair and Archibald Cox.
- 0043 Chou En-lai. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 Christmas Card List—1969. 3pp.
- 0071 Christmas—1971. 3pp.
- 0085 Christmas—1972. 3pp.

**Fiche 44**

- 0003 Clay, Lucius. [May 1973.] 3pp.
- 0015 Clemente, Roberto—[Presidential] Statement [on death]. [January 1973.] 4pp.
- 0029 Cole, Al. [July 1970–August 1970.] 7pp.
- 0043 Collatos, Charles N. [June 1970.] 2pp.
- 0057 Colson, Charles. [May 1973–November 1973.] 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sindlinger Poll data; appearance before Senate Watergate Committee [Ervin Committee].
- 0085 Committee of One Hundred 25th Anniversary Letters. 1945. 3pp.

**Fiche 45**

- 0003 Conable, Representative Barber. [April 1972.] 4pp.
- 0015 Connally, John. [February 1971–November 1972.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Appointment.
- 0029 Connally, Nellie—Handwritten Letter. December 21, 1971. 2pp.
- 0043 Conrad, Charles and Jane. n.d. 6pp.
- 0057 Cook, Senator Marlow. [March 1972; January 1974.] 4pp.
- 0071 Cooper, John Sherman. [January 1971–March 1974.] 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.
- 0085 Copley, John S. [September 1973.] 3pp.

**Fiche 46**

- 0003 Corcoran, Tom (Henry Byroade). n.d. 2pp.
- 0015 Cornell, Doug. n.d. 4pp.
- 0029 Coryell, Don. [January 1973.] 4pp.
- 0043 Cox, Patricia and Ed. [December 1972–April 1973.] 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; European trip.

**Fiche 47**

- 0003 *Creed or Chaos?* by Dorothy L. Sayers. n.d. 88pp. [48 frames.]  
*Major Topic:* Discussion of Christianity.
- 0057 Curran, Frank. [January 1971.] 2pp.
- 0071 Curtis, Carl. [October 1970–January 1971.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Revenue sharing plan.
- 0085 Cushman, Robert. n.d. 3pp.

**Fiche 48**

- 0003 [D.] [February 1969–March 1973.] 15pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* Campaign contributions; public relations activities.
- 0029 Daily, Samuel. [February 1972.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* President's trip to PRC.
- 0043 Davidson, I. Irving (George Meany). [January 1972.] 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. support of Pakistan; George Meany criticism of U.S. foreign policy; AFL-CIO activities abroad.
- 0057 Davis, Dr. George R. [January 1973.] 3pp.
- 0071 Dean, John. [June 1973.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.
- 0085 Dean, Mary Gore. [September 1973.] 2pp.

**Fiche 49**

- 0003 DeGarie, Norman J. [1966.] 30pp. [17 frames.]  
*Major Topic:* Inspirational poems.
- 0029 De Gaulle, Charles. [April 1969.] 5pp.
- 0043 Denton, Captain Jeremiah [Jr.]. [February 1973–March 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Operation Homecoming.
- 0071 Desk in the Oval Office. [January 1970.] 2pp.
- 0085 DeToledano, Ralph. [May 1973.] 2pp.

**Fiche 50**

- 0003 Devaney, Bob. [November 1971.] 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* University of Nebraska football.
- 0029 Devine, Samuel L. [April 1973–May 1973.] 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* White House–congressional liaison; John Nidecker.
- 0043 Diet for Gout. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 Dietrich, Marlene. [January 1973.] 4pp.
- 0071 Dixon, Jeanne. [February 1971.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair prophecy.

**Fiche 51**

- 0003 Dobrovolsky, Maria. [July 1971.] 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Soyuz 11 tragedy.
- 0029 Dole, Bob. n.d. 2pp.
- 0043 Doran, Evelyn. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 Downs, Douglas. [December 1972.] 3pp.
- 0071 Dreyfus, Jack. [October 1971; February 1973.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* DPH pharmaceutical.

**Fiche 52**

- 0003 Dreyfus, Jack cont. n.d. 92pp.  
*Major Topic:* DPH pharmaceutical and Dreyfus Medical Foundation.

**Fiche 53**

- 0003 Dreyfus, Jack cont. n.d. 96pp.  
*Major Topic:* DPH pharmaceutical and Dreyfus Medical Foundation.

**Fiche 54**

- 0003 Dreyfus, Jack cont. n.d. 87pp.  
*Major Topic:* DPH pharmaceutical and Dreyfus Medical Foundation.

**Fiche 55**

- 0003 Dreyfus, Jack cont. n.d. 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* DPH pharmaceutical and Dreyfus Medical Foundation.

- 0029 Drown, Jack and Helene. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0043 Duggan, Ann. [December 1972.] 3pp.  
 0057 Duggan, Tom. [June 1969–April 1972.] 10pp.  
 0071 Dyke, William D. [November 1972–December 1972.] 3pp.  
 0085 [E.] [July 1972.] 5pp.

**Fiche 56**

- 0003 Education. [April 1969.] 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Higher education; student culture.  
 0015 Eagleton, Terry (and Thomas F.). [August–September 1973.] 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Presidential correspondence.  
 0029 Edwards, Lieutenant Stephen. [June 1974.] 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* World peace and military service.  
 0043 Ehrlichman, Jan. [March 1972.] 3pp.  
 0057 Ehrlichman, John. [March 1972.] 7pp.  
 0071 Eisenhower, Dwight D. [March 1969.] 2pp.  
 0085 Eisenhower, John. [March 1969–April 1971.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ambassadorship to Belgium.

**Fiche 57**

- 0003 Eisenhower, John cont. [March 1969–May 1973.] 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ambassadorship to Belgium.  
 0029 Eisenhower, Julie and David. [August 1970–July 1971 and n.d.] 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campus unrest; higher education; student unrest and Cambodian Incursion; Japanese National Day press conference; District of Columbia Teen Corps Project; U.S.S. *Albany*.

**Fiche 58**

- 0003 Eisenhower, Julie and David cont. [December 1971–June 1973 and n.d.] 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations activities for the president; Women's Rights Amendment; U.S.S. *Albany*; Mike Balzano.  
 0071 Eisenhower, Mamie. [November 1971.] 7pp.

**Fiche 59**

- 0003 Elliot, William Y. [March 1969; March 1970.] 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Canadian relations; Pierre Trudeau.  
 0029 Ellsworth, Robert. [November 1971.] 4pp.  
 0043 Employment of Relatives by Public Officials—P.L. 90-206. [February 1974.] 4pp.  
 0057 Energy. [August 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Discussion agenda.  
 0071 Estate Planning—Richard Nixon. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0085 Evans, Mark. [September 1973.] 3pp.

**Fiche 60**

- 0003 [F.] [January 1969–January 1973.] 8pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
 0015 Feldman, Trude. [November 1971.] 3pp.  
 0029 Finch, Robert. [July 1969; March 1972.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* president's performance rating.  
 0043 Fish, Hamilton. [May 1973.] 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.  
 0057 Fisher, Debra. [June 1971.] 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* American POW situation.  
 0071 Fisher, Max. [February 1973; April 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* John Ehrlichman.

NAME/SUBJECT FILE

- 0085 Fletcher, Arthur. [June 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic: Watergate Affair.*

**Fiche 61**

- 0003 Fletcher, Arthur. [May 1971–June 1971.] 4pp.  
0015 Forbes, Malcolm S. [September 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic: Historical view of president.*  
0029 Ford, Honorable Gerald. [May 1969–June 1974.] 16pp.  
*Major Topics: White House–congressional relations; vice presidential activities.*  
0057 Form Letters. 1968. 3pp.  
0071 Fortas, Abe; Warren, Earl. [May 1969.] 14pp.  
*Major Topics: Abe Fortas' resignation; Wolfson Family Foundation.*  
0085 Friedman, Milton. [July 1971.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic: Editorial on administration's long-term economic and domestic policies.*

**Fiche 62**

- 0003 [Francisco] Franco/General Walters—Eyes Only. 5pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0015 Freddie. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0029 Freeman, Ambassador John. [June 1969.] 4pp.  
0043 Fulbright, William. [May 1974–June 1974.] 7pp.  
*Major Topic: Presidential correspondence on primary election defeat.*  
0057 Fuller, Lon. [April 1971.] 3pp.  
0071 Funeral Arrangements. n.d. 3pp.  
0085 Funkhouser, Richard. [August 1973.] 2pp.

**Fiche 63**

- 0003 FYI's for the President. [April 1974–September 1974.] 81pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics: Public opinion mail—support of president and impeachment issue; Democratic Party intrigue and the "good of the Nation"; Alexander M. Haig, Jr.; John Connally.*

**Fiche 64**

- 0003 [G.] [March 1969–October 1972.] 15pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topic: Public opinion mail supporting the president.*  
0029 Gandhi, Mahatma. n.d. 2pp.  
0043 Gardner, John—Godkin Lectures. March 25, 1969. 49pp.  
*Major Topics: Urban crisis; societal renewal.*

**Fiche 65**

- 0003 Garment, Len. [March 1972.] 4pp.  
0015 Gaylord, E. K. [February 1973.] 2pp.  
0029 Gemmill, Kenneth. [August 1973.] 2pp.  
0043 Getty, J. Paul. [March 1969–October 1972.] 7pp.  
*Major Topic: Acknowledgement of support for the president.*  
0057 Gibbs, Mrs. Phillip. [May 1970.] 3pp.  
0071 Gigliotti, Frank B. [November 1971–December 1971.] 14pp.

**Fiche 66**

- 0003 Goldwater, Barry. [January 1971–April 1973.] 13pp.  
*Major Topic: Bureaucracy issue; Watergate Affair; anti-amnesty stand on draft-dodgers.*  
0029 Golf Clubs. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0043 Gosden, Freeman. [July 1971–August 1971.] 6pp.

- 0057 Graham, Billy. [March 1972–November 1973.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic: Watergate Affair.*
- 0071 Griffin, Robert. [June 1970–April 1974.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic: Congressional activities in support of administration.*
- 0085 *The Growth of Civilization (An Analysis of Growth)*. n.d. 3pp.

**Fiche 67**

- 0003 Gurney, Eliza P. [September 1864 letter excerpted from *Memoir and Correspondence of Eliza P. Gurney*.] 3pp.
- 0015 Guylay, Lou. [January 1972.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic: 1972 presidential campaign.*
- 0029 [H.] [December 1969–September 1972.] 31pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics: Canadian Fishing Company gift; Richard Whalen; Howard K. Smith; public opinion mail.*
- 0071 Haig, General Alexander [M., Jr.]. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 Hammer, Armand. [July 1972.] 7pp.  
*Major Topic: Business relations with USSR.*

**Fiche 68**

- 0003 Hannah, John. [January 1972; September 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic: Agency for International Development.*
- 0015 Hardin, Clifford. n.d. 2pp.
- 0029 Hargrave, George. [June 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topics: Watergate Affair; Barry Goldwater.*
- 0043 Harlow, Bryce. [November 1973.] 4pp.
- 0057 Harrison, DeSales. [February 1973.] 4pp.
- 0071 Harvey, Paul. [February 1974.] 7pp.  
*Major Topic: Commentary on manipulation of the public by news media.*
- 0085 Hauser, Rita. [March 1969; October 1973.] 12pp.  
*Major Topics: U.N. Human Rights Commission activities; release of White House tapes issue.*

**Fiche 69**

- 0003 Hayes, W. Woodrow (McKay, John). [January 1973.] 7pp.
- 0015 Haynsworth, Clement, Jr. [November 1969.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic: U.S. Supreme Court nomination.*
- 0029 Heath, Prime Minister [Edward]. [March 1971–May 1971.] 21pp.  
*Major Topic: Exchange of correspondence on foreign policy.*
- 0057 Helms, Richard. [February 1969–February 1973.] 34pp.  
*Major Topics: Foreign policy; Lebanon; Cambodia.*

**Fiche 70**

- 0003 Hickel, Walter. [May 1970; November 1970.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic: Youth-student unrest.*
- 0015 Hill, Robert. [March 1969–February 1973.] 18pp.  
*Major Topics: RN–Charles de Gaulle relations; George Landau; ambassadorial nominations.*
- 0043 Hillings, Pat. [November 1970–December 1970.] 7pp.
- 0057 Hinshaw, Andrew J. [July 1973.] 35pp.  
*Major Topics: Support in Congress for president; governmental expenditures for security at Western White House [San Clemente, California] and Key Biscayne [Florida] home.*

### Fiche 71

- 0003 Hitt, Pat. [July 1969–February 1973.] 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Women's situation in Latin America; Rockefeller mission to Latin America.
- 0015 Holt, Joe. [May 1973.] 2pp.
- 0029 Holton, Linwood. [April 1970; November 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Vietnam troop withdrawals.
- 0043 Hope, Bob. [January 1972; January 1973.] 6pp.
- 0057 Horner, Garrett. [October 1973.] 2pp.
- 0071 Howard, W. Richard. [June 1974.] 4pp.
- 0085 Hoy, John C. [July 1971–August 1971.] 3pp.

### Fiche 72

- 0003 Hughes, James D. [January 1972–September 1973.] 8pp.
- 0015 Humphrey, Hubert H. [March 1969–September 1973.] 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politics.
- 0029 Hutschnecker, Arnold. 2pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0043 Inauguration—1973. [December 1972–July 1973.] 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Inaugural Committee activities.
- 0057 Jackson, Henry. [April 1972.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* New York Times falsification of facts.
- 0071 Jackson, Mary Timberlake. [September 1973.] 4pp.
- 0085 James, General Daniel. [March 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Returning American POW.

### Fiche 73

- 0003 Javits, Jacob. [March 1970–November 1971.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on peace in Vietnam.
- 0015 Johnson, Lyndon and Lady Bird. [February 1969–September 1973.] 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Admiral Moorer appointment; PRC trip.
- 0057 Johnson, Roger. [March 1970; October 1971.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ambassadorial nomination for Richard Funkhouser.
- 0071 Johnson, U. Alexis. [November 1969.] 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comments on November 3 speech on peace and Vietnam.
- 0085 Johnson, Wilson S. [September 1971.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Small business situation.

### Fiche 74

- 0003 Jones, Charles R., Jr. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 Jones, Mary Gardner. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0029 Joulwan, Chrissy. [May 1974.] 2pp.
- 0043 Juliana, James. [May 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.
- 0057 [K.] [May 1970–August 1972.] 24pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* Rabbi David Luchins; the Jewish vote and 1972 presidential campaign; protest situation.
- 0085 Kaplow, Herb. [July 1972.] 6pp.

### Fiche 75

- 0003 Kearns, Henry. [February 1973.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Resignation as chairman of EXIMBANK.
- 0015 Kempton, Murray. [November 1971; September 1973.] 3pp.
- 0029 Kendall, Don. [November 1971–December 1971.] 22pp.

- Major Topic:* Sports medicine and football fatalities.
- 0057 Kennedy, Caroline, John [Jr.], and Jackie. [February 1971–March 1971.] 7pp.
- 0071 Kennedy, David. [February 1971; n.d.] 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Asian trip; depletion allowance reduction.
- 0085 Kennedy, Edward, Jr. (Eunice Kennedy Shriver, Joan Kennedy). [December 1971; November 1973.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Midwest states politicking.

**Fiche 76**

- 0003 Kennedy, Ethel. [February 1969.] 5pp.
- 0015 Kent State University Students. [May 1970.] 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Condolence letters.
- 0029 Kessler, Ronald. [December 1972.] 5pp.
- 0043 Keyes, Paul. [March 1969.] 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Vice president's Gridiron speech.
- 0071 Khashoggi, Adnan Mohamed. [January 1971–March 1972.] 22pp.

**Fiche 77**

- 0003 Khan, Yahya. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 Kilmer, Kathy. [January 1973.] 3pp.
- 0029 King, Mrs. Martin Luther, Jr. [February 1969.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Acknowledgement of comments on inaugural speech.
- 0043 King, Robert L. [September 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.
- 0057 Kissinger, Elizabeth. [April 1970.] 4pp.
- 0071 Kissinger, Henry. [February 1969.] 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Editorial on RN–Charles de Gaulle talks; European trip statements.

**Fiche 78**

- 0003 Kissinger, Henry cont. [February 1969 cont.–June 1973.] 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statistics on European GNP and population; RVN president Nguyen Van Thieu's position on October peace proposals.
- 0029 Klein, Herb. [February 1969–June 1973.] 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* White House communications [press and media] activities.
- 0043 Krogh, Egil (Bud). [October 1973.] 3pp.
- 0057 LCK (Kung, Louis C.). 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0071 [L.] [May 1969–January 1971.] 13pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* Commentary on U.S. oil and gas supplies; USIA presence at NSC meetings.

**Fiche 79**

- 0003 Laird, Melvin. [January 1972–August 1973.] 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Deputy secretary of defense appointment; Defense Department accomplishments; resignation.
- 0029 Laise, Carol. [June 1969.] 3pp.
- 0043 Lasker, Bernard J. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 Lasky, Victor. [March 1973–May 1974.] 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Media defamation of administration and returning American POW statements; monitoring of news media; British comments on U.S. press.

**Fiche 80**

- 0003 Latin American Special Coordinating Committee. May 17, 1969. 63pp.  
*Major Topic:* Inter-American cooperation and world affairs.
- 0071 Laxalt, Paul. [September 1969.] 3pp.

### Fiche 81

- 0003 Letters-Forms Following 1972 Election. [November 1972.] 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Form letters to editors and publishers thanking them for endorsement; form letters to volunteer campaign workers, financial supporters, and congressional candidates.
- 0043 Lewis, Bert. [October 1973–November 1973.] 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on media bias against president.
- 0071 Lewis, Hobart. [November 1971–March 1973.] 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* American POWs issue.
- 0085 Lincoln, Franklin B., Jr. [July 1972.] 3pp.

### Fiche 82

- 0003 Lindbergh, Charles. [April 1970.] 5pp.
- 0015 Linkletter, Art. [July 1972–September 1973.] 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Youth letters to president.
- 0029 Livingston, Howard. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0043 Locke, Mrs. Hugh. n.d. 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comments on Birmingham, Alabama, and media bias toward president.
- 0057 Lodge, Henry Cabot [Jr.]. n.d. 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* American POWs in North Vietnam; Vatican.
- 0071 Lodge, John Davis. [March 1969–March 1971.] 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* ABM issue; U.S.–Spanish relations; Macomber Task Force on Roles and Functions of Diplomatic Missions.

### Fiche 83

- 0003 Longstreet, Thacher. [December 1971.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Philadelphia mayoralty race.
- 0015 Longworth, Alice Roosevelt. [September 1972; January 1973.] 5pp.
- 0029 Lon Nol. [May 1970.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lon Nol–Alexander M. Haig, Jr. meeting proposal.
- 0043 Luce, Clare Booth. [August 1972–August 1973.] 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* World Conference on World Resources; Watergate Affair.
- 0057 Lungren, John. [July 1972.] 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Medical care and health maintenance organizations; Elliot Richardson.

### Fiche 84

- 0003 [M.] [February 1969–November 1972.] 30pp. [Documents not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* Connecticut poll; women and the 1972 presidential election; Blair House Fine Arts Committee activities; aid to education and private schools.
- 0043 MacDonald, Mrs. Elisa. [June 1971.] 4pp.
- 0057 MacGregor, Clark. [November 1972; July 1973.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* CREEP.
- 0071 Mack, Vice Admiral William P. [June 1974.] 6pp.
- 0085 MacKinnon, George E. [December 1970–May 1973.] 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Bazelon Bill; Test Fleet Case and Jimmy Hoffa.

### Fiche 85

- 0003 Macmillan, Harold. [May 1973–June 1973.] 3pp.
- 0015 Maginnes, Nancy. n.d. 6pp.
- 0029 MAG-25. [November 1971.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* MAG-25 Veterans Association.
- 0043 Mahon, George. [March 1974–July 1974.] 3pp.

- 0057 Malraux, Andre. [February 1972.] 2pp.  
 0071 Mansfield, Mike. n.d. 5pp.  
 0085 Marks, Leonard. [March 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Publicity for administration's arts and humanities support.

**Fiche 86**

- 0003 Marshall, Thurgood. [May 1970.] 2pp.  
 0015 Martin, Ambassador Graham. [October 1973.] 2pp.  
 0029 Mason, Donna. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0043 Mason, Richard and Sheila. n.d. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Song for president.  
 0057 Mazo, Earl. [June 1972.] 7pp.  
 0071 McCabe, Mr. and Mrs. T. B. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0085 McCall, Harrison. [October 1972.] 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement for memorial service presented by Tricia Nixon Cox.

**Fiche 87**

- 0003 McCann, Miss Louella. [June 1971.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sexual discrimination claim in HEW.  
 0015 McCloy, John J.—SALT. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0029 McClure, James. [September 1972–December 1973.] 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Task Force on Energy and Resources; Democratic party position on energy and resources; energy problem and oil embargo; U.S. military support of Israel issue.  
 0057 McCormack, Speaker John. [December 1969–December 1971.] 15pp.  
 0085 McCormick, Kenneth D. [November 1972.] 3pp.

**Fiche 88**

- 0003 McCrary, John Reagan (Texas). [July 1971–August 1971.] 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* John Connally on inflation.  
 0029 McFarland, Ernest W. [August 1971.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of president's Vietnam War policy.  
 0043 McKnight, W. L. [March 1972.] 4pp.  
 0057 McWhorter, Charles. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0071 Meany, George. [December 1971.] 8pp.  
 0085 Meir, Golda. [March 1973.] 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comments on message to president from families of Israeli POWs; American POWs in North Vietnam.

**Fiche 89**

- 0003 Memorabilia. [September 1973.] 2pp.  
 0029 Menzies, Sir Robert. [August 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on American media bias against the president.  
 0043 Metivier, Larry. [March 1974.] 3pp.  
 0057 Meyer, Hank. [April 1972.] 2pp.  
 0071 Milbank, Jeremiah, Jr. [August 1972.] 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Republican National Finance Committee activities.  
 0085 Milhous, Philip. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 90**

- 0003 Miller, Arnold. [May 1973–June 1973.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair special prosecutor issue.  
 0015 Mindszenty, Joseph Cardinal. [February 1973–March 1973.] 5pp.

NAME/SUBJECT FILE

- 0029 Mitchell, John. [May 1969–November 1972.] 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Justice Louie Burke; resignation; comments on 1972 presidential election victory.
- 0071 Mitchell, Martha. [December 1969.] 5pp.

**Fiche 91**

- 0003 Moley, Raymond. [December 1972–August 1973.] 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1972 presidential campaign; press bias issue; resignation issue and support of president.
- 0029 Montgomery, Sonny. [November 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Jackson, Mississippi, poll on resignation issue.
- 0043 Monzon, Chief. n.d. 3pp.
- 0057 Moon Plaque. [July 1969.] 2pp.
- 0071 Moore, Mrs. Clifford. [December 1972.] 4pp.
- 0085 Moore, Richard. [January 1971.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on president's conversation television network representatives.

**Fiche 92**

- 0003 Morton, Rogers. [August 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. fossil fuel percentages "in the ground."
- 0015 Moscow, Alvin. [June 1974.] 5pp.
- 0029 Mosher, Clint. [April 1973; August 1973.] 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Polls on president's popularity and Watergate Affair.
- 0043 Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. [January 1969–April 1973.] 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Urban Affairs Council; integration and public education crisis.
- 0071 Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 Mundt, Karl E. [June 1969.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* ABM cost issue.

**Fiche 93**

- 0003 Murphy, Franklin D. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 [N.] 7pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]
- 0029 NATO After Czechoslovakia. n.d. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report of eighteen-member panel study group on the political, military, and economic status of NATO.
- 0043 Nichols, Lou. [November 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on Barry Goldwater, John Dean, and John Tower.
- 0057 Nidecker, John. [November 1973.] 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed publicity task force to deal with resignation issue.

**Fiche 94**

- 0003 Nixon, Don and Clara Jane. [April 1970.] 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments from Pope supporting president.
- 0043 Nixon, Ed and Family. [July 1972–August 1972.] 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations for the president; 1972 presidential campaign.
- 0057 Nixon, Mrs. Hannah. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0071 RN—Dental Work. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 95**

- 0003 RN—Handwritten Notes on Letters. [July 1971–October 1971.] 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Housing industry and Manhattan Project II proposal; John Connally.
- 0029 RN—Hospitalization. July 1973. 2pp. [Withdrawn.]

- 0043 RN—Notes on NSC—Vietnam Briefing. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0057 RN —Notes and Dictated Letters regarding Election of 1972, A–F. [November 1972.] 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory and presidential response correspondence.

**Fiche 96**

- 0003 RN —Notes and Dictated Letters regarding Election of 1972, A–F cont. [November 1972 cont.] 68pp.  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory and presidential response correspondence.  
 0071 RN —Notes and Dictated Letters regarding Election of 1972, G–O. [November 1972.] 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory and presidential response correspondence.

**Fiche 97**

- 0003 RN —Notes and Dictated Letters regarding Election of 1972, G–O cont. [November 1972 cont.] 60pp.  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory and presidential response correspondence.  
 0071 RN —Notes and Dictated Letters regarding Election of 1972, P–Z. [November 1972.] 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory and presidential response correspondence.

**Fiche 98**

- 0003 RN —Notes and Dictated Letters regarding Election of 1972, P–Z cont. [November 1972 cont.] 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory and presidential response correspondence.  
 0043 Nixon Personal. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0057 Nixon Picture Cards. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0071 Nixon Pins—California. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 99**

- 0003 President Nixon Defense Fund—General Correspondence. [July 1974–August 1974.] 91pp.

**Fiche 100**

- 0003 President Nixon Defense Fund—General Correspondence cont. [July 1974–August 1974.] 82pp.

**Fiche 101**

- 0003 RN Post-Resignation General Correspondence—Answered. [August 1974–October 1974.] 89pp.

**Fiche 102**

- 0003 RN Post-Resignation General Correspondence—Requests for Return of Defense Fund Contributions [post-presidential period]. 44pp.  
 0057 RN Stationary Sample (510 Fifth Ave., New York). 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 103**

- 0003 RN—Weekly Abstract of Presidential Activities, 1969–1974 (1 of 6, 1969). 62pp.  
*Major Topic:* Daily appointments, listing activity and/or individual.

**Fiche 104**

- 0003 RN—Weekly Abstract of Presidential Activities, 1969–1974 (2 of 6, 1970). 69pp.  
*Major Topic:* Daily appointments, listing activity and/or individual.

NAME/SUBJECT FILE

**Fiche 105**

- 0003 RN—Weekly Abstract of Presidential Activities, 1969–1974 (3 of 6, 1971). 68pp.  
*Major Topic:* Daily appointments, listing activity and/or individual.

**Fiche 106**

- 0003 RN—Weekly Abstract of Presidential Activities, 1969–1974 (4 of 6, 1972). 67pp.  
*Major Topic:* Daily appointments, listing activity and/or individual.

**Fiche 107**

- 0003 RN—Weekly Abstract of Presidential Activities, 1969–1974 (5 of 6, 1973). 63pp.  
*Major Topic:* Daily appointments, listing activity and/or individual.

**Fiche 108**

- 0003 RN—Weekly Abstract of Presidential Activities, 1969–1974 (6 of 6, 1974). 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Daily appointments, listing activity and/or individual.
- 0043 Nixon, Patricia. [February 1969–November 1972.] 20pp.
- 0071 Nutrition and Human Needs. [February 1969.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hunger in the United States.
- 0085 [O.] 3pp.

**Fiche 109**

- 0003 Odes. n.d. 10pp.
- 0015 Ogden, Lionel. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0029 Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy. [August 1971–June 1972.] 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opening of John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
- 0043 Oval Office Objects. [November 1969.] 4pp.
- 0057 [P.] [January 1971–June 1971.] 7pp.
- 0071 Park Chung Hee. [May 1972.] 6pp.
- 0085 Passman, Otto. [November 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Media bias against president; administration's accomplishments.

**Fiche 110**

- 0003 Peale, Norman Vincent. [September 1973–February 1974.] 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lowell Thomas; Watergate Affair; Billy Graham.
- 0015 Pearson, Drew. n.d. 6pp.
- 0029 Percy, Charles. [October 1971.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. Supreme Court nominations.
- 0043 Perry, John. n.d. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Dividend Plan and the economy.
- 0071 Personnel Appointments. [n.d.; November 1972.] 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cabinet; RNC; Jerry V. Wilson.

**Fiche 111**

- 0003 Personnel Appointments cont. n.d.; November 1972. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jerry V. Wilson; Federal Pay Task Force; District of Columbia Department of Human Resources; federal management.
- 0057 Phillips, Kevin. [March 1970.] 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Virginia Republican political situation.

**Fiche 112**

- 0003 Pickle, Honorable J. J. [January 1973.] 3pp.
- 0015 Pictures—RN and Eddie Nixon. 3pp.
- 0029 Pike, Tom. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0043 Poll—23rd District of Ohio. March 1972. 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign affairs; domestic issues; elections.

- 0057 Poll—Gallup Poll on Most Admired Men and Women. [December 1970.] 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Men's lists for 1946–1970; women's lists for 1948–1966 and 1969–1970.
- 0085 Pompidou [Georges]—Gift. [April 1970.] 6pp.

**Fiche 113**

- 0003 Pope Paul VI. [January 1970–May 1972.] 9pp.
- 0015 Porter, H. J. (Jack). [February 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alaskan Pipeline.
- 0029 Powell, Tom. [January 1974.] 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* AFL-CIO and impeachment issue.
- 0043 Powers, Ormond. [June 1974.] 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair and Democratic party.
- 0057 POWs. [March 1973.] 3pp.
- 0071 Precedence List. n.d. 3pp.

**Fiche 114**

- 0003 Presidential Music Library. [January 1973.] 20pp.
- 0029 Prince Charles. [July 1970–April 1971.] 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Royal visit to U.S.; U.S.–U.K. relations.
- 0057 Prince Philip. n.d. 6pp.
- 0071 Queen Elizabeth. [December 1969.] 4pp.
- 0085 Quesada, E. R. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 115**

- 0003 Quotes—Anecdotes. [February 1971.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Winston Churchill on revolution.
- 0015 [R.] February 1969–October 1972.] 29pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* Ronald Reagan and California delegation to Republican National Convention; Phil Regan; Women's National Republican Club; Nelson A. Rockefeller.
- 0057 Registration Affidavit, California, January 8, 1970. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0071 Republican Erie Area League (Membership Card). 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 Rhodes, John. [June 1974.] 4pp.

**Fiche 116**

- 0003 Riesel, Victor. [November 1972.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* President's blue-collar labor coalition.
- 0015 Roche, Charles. [May 1973.] 4pp.
- 0029 Roffman, Harvey. [October 1972.] 4pp.
- 0043 Rogers, Edward A. [May 1973.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Acknowledgement of administration's accomplishments.
- 0057 Rogers, William. [November 1970–August 1973.] 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Resignation.
- 0085 Rollins, John. 7pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 117**

- 0003 Roosevelt, James. [January 1973–July 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Special prosecutor issue and Archibald Cox; support of the president.
- 0015 Rose, Duke. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0029 Rose, H. Chapman. [August 1973.] 4pp.
- 0043 Rusk, Honorable Dean. [January 1973.] 3pp.

NAME/SUBJECT FILE

- 0057 Russell, Senator Richard. [January 1969.] 3pp.
- 0071 Russia, RN—Eyes Only. 8pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 Ruwe, L. Nicholas. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 118**

- 0003 Ryman, Harold. [December 1969.] 4pp.
- 0015 [S.] [April 1969–March 1972.] 21pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
*Major Topics:* New York Times and administration peace proposals; inflation and cost of living issues.
- 0043 Sabol, Edwin. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 Safire, Bill. [June 1972.] 3pp.
- 0071 Safire, Bill—Book Material. [August 1973–September 1973.] 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* List and partial contents of documents used.

**Fiche 119**

- 0003 Safire, Bill—Book Material cont. [August 1973–September 1973 cont.] 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* List and partial contents of documents used.
- 0043 SALT. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 Sanborn, Honorable Blake. [December 1972.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Acknowledgement of political support of Whittier, California.
- 0071 Sato, Eisaku. [May 1973.] 4pp.
- 0085 Saylor, John. [October 1973.] 2pp.

**Fiche 120**

- 0003 Scali, John. [June 1974–July 1974.] 3pp.
- 0015 Scherer, Gordon. [November 1972.] 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* USUN delegation position on protection of journalists; George Bush.
- 0029 Schmid, Walter R. [July 1971–August 1971.] 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of president's trip to PRC.
- 0043 Schmidt, Adolph W. [July 1952.] 5pp.
- 0057 Scott, Hugh. [May 1971–November 1973.] 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional activities; president's approval/disapproval poll in Pennsylvania results; vice president Gerald Ford.
- 0071 Scott, Stan. [February 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on president's domestic program.
- 0085 Scowcroft, Brent. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 121**

- 0003 Scranton Commission Report. [December 1970.] 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campus unrest; Robert A. Nisbet commentary; youth's counter-culture.
- 0015 Scranton, William. [February 1973.] 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of administration's accomplishments.
- 0029 The Rule of Secrecy, *To Secure These Blessings*. n.d. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Constitutional debates, 1786–1787.
- 0043 Seaton, Fred. [May 1973.] 2pp.
- 0057 Sendak, Theodore. [May 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair and media bias against president.
- 0071 Sherwood, Virginia. [June 1972.] 2pp.
- 0085 Shientag, Florence. [December 1972.] 3pp.

**Fiche 122**

- 0003 Short, Hal. [May 1974–June 1974.] 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* President's resignation issue; polls supporting president; congressional activities against the president.
- 0015 Shriver, Sargent. [November 1972–December 1972.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Patrick J. Buchanan on George McGovern.
- 0029 Shultz, George P. and John Connally (Special \$1.00 Bills—Autographed.) [August 1971.] 5pp.
- 0043 Shultz, George P. [February 1969–May 1974.] 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* President's Labor Department speech and visit; American labor movement; fiscal situation and federal budget.
- 0071 Sirica, Judge John. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 Simon, Bill. [December 1973.] 2pp.

**Fiche 123**

- 0003 Smathers, Bruce. [July 1969.] 2pp.
- 0015 Smith, Gerard. [November 1971.] 2pp.
- 0029 Smith, Tony J. [January 1974.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Impeachment issue.
- 0043 Somin, Sergeant Lawrence E. [October 1971.] 5pp.
- 0057 Speech Material. [August 1971.] 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed Strengths of America radio series.
- 0071 Special Memos. [November 1970–December 1970.] 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration personnel projects; tables highlighting unemployment, Consumer Price Index, and gross national product.

**Fiche 124**

- 0003 Stans, Maurice. [March 1969–March 19, 1973]. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* President's Commerce Department speech and visit; urban situation; Finance CREEP fundraising efforts; Agency for International Development's Office of Public Safety programs.
- 0043 Staubach, Roger. [August 1972.] 4pp.
- 0057 Steele, Robert H. [November 1973.] 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Energy crisis and administration's energy policy.
- 0071 Stein, Herb. [February 1973.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Time comments.
- 0085 Stejer, Kari Kristen. [May 1974.] 5pp.

**Fiche 125**

- 0003 Stennis, John. [March 1971.] 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of president.
- 0015 Stevens, Senator Ted. [February 1973.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press comments on proposed aid to rebuild North Vietnam.
- 0029 Stolz, Robert. [February 1973.] 4pp.
- 0043 Stripling, Bob. [January 1974.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Watergate Affair.
- 0057 Suharto, General [T. N. J.] 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0071 [T.] [December 1970–October 1972.] 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Robert Thompson's comments on Vietnam War situation.
- 0085 Tasca, Henry. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 126**

- 0003 Task Forces. n.d. 3pp.
- 0015 Taylor, Henry J. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

## NAME/SUBJECT FILE

- 0029 Taylor, Robert. [October 1971.] 2pp.  
0043 Telephone Calls (Christmas 1969 and 1970). [December 1969.] 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lists of suggested presidential supporters for Christmas/New Year's telephone calls; suggested calls to parents of killed or missing American soldiers in Vietnam; 1969 call lists.

### Fiche 127

- 0003 Telephone Calls (Christmas 1969 and 1970) cont. [December 1970.] 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1970 call lists; lists of suggested presidential supporters for Christmas/New Year's telephone calls.  
0043 Telephone Calls, Christmas 1972. [December 1972.] 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed telephone call to Howard Hughes; additions to telephone call list.  
0057 Telephone Calls—RMW for RN. [February 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Caspar Weinberger.  
0071 Telephone Memoranda of President's Calls. March 15–16, 1969. 5pp.  
0085 Thayer, Walter N. [September 1969.] 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Secret Service protection of the president.

### Fiche 128

- 0003 Thieu, Nguyen Van. 15pp.  
0029 Thomas, Helen—Interview, January 8, 1973. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on age of individuals in Congress, as members of the U.S. Supreme Court, and of a president.  
0043 Thurlow, Marcia. [January 1969.] 4pp.  
0057 Thurmond, Strom. [n.d.; November 1973.] 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. textile industry and foreign textile imports; school desegregation; Newberry, South Carolina, petition supporting president's peace with honor in Vietnam.

### Fiche 129

- 0003 Timberlake, Frances. [September 1973.] 5pp.  
0015 Toynbee, Arnold. [April 1969.] 7pp.  
0029 Toynbee Excerpt [from *A Study of History*]. [July 1972; October 1972.] 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Prophecy, mysticism, and creative individuals.  
0057 Treasurer's Report, 1968 Campaign. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0071 Trohan, Walter. [July 1969–May 1971.] 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed presidential visit to Bohemian Grove.  
0085 Trousdale, Paul. [May 1970–November 1971.] 6pp.

### Fiche 130

- 0003 Trueblood, Elton. [June 1971.] 2pp.  
0015 Truman, Bess W. [February 1972–December 1972.] 10pp.  
0029 Truman, Harry. [July 1969; January 1970.] 7pp.  
0043 Tullio, Louis J. [November 1972.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Urban situation.  
0057 Uhl, Edward. [December 1970; February 1973.] 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* American POWs.  
0071 United Nations. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0085 Upton, Miller. [May 1970.] 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campus unrest; antiwar movement; national violence situation.

**Fiche 131**

- 0003 Van der Linden, Frank. [February 1973.] 2pp.  
 0015 Vietnam—Rostow. n.d. 2pp.  
     *Major Topic:* Implications from abandoning RVN.  
 0029 Vietnam—Letter from Francisco Franco to President Lyndon B. Johnson. [1968.]  
 4pp.  
 0043 Volcker, Paul. [February 1973; September 1973.] 7pp.  
 0057 Volpe, John. [June 1971—June 1973.] 11pp.  
     *Major Topics:* Article on Watergate Affair and power.  
 0071 [W.] [July 1971—August 1972.] 13pp. [Documents are not in chronological order.]  
     *Major Topics:* Comments on Republican party criticism of the president; poll on  
     support of president and administration's policies.  
 0085 Waggoner, Congressman Joe. [May 1973—September 1973.] 4pp.

**Fiche 132**

- 0003 Walker, Charls. [May 1969; December 1969.] 5pp.  
     *Major Topics:* Economic situation; Senate Finance Committee bill; tax cuts.  
 0015 Wallis, Allen. [February 1970.] 2pp.  
 0029 Walters, Barbara. [June 1972.] 2pp.  
 0043 Warren, Earl. [May 1969.] 4pp. [See also Fiche 61, frame 0071.]  
     *Major Topic:* Premature announcement of Justice Abe Fortas' resignation.  
 0057 Warren, Mrs. Earl. [July 1974.] 4pp.  
 0071 Washburn, Abbott. [May 1973.] 3pp.  
     *Major Topic:* President's leadership.  
 0085 Washington National Symphony. n.d. 2pp.

**Fiche 133**

- 0003 Washington Shopping Plate. 2pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0015 Watergate [Affair]. [July 1973.] 80pp.  
     *Major Topics:* Drafts of letter to Watergate Committee invoking executive  
     privilege; separation of powers doctrine; cooperation of White House staff;  
     drafts of letter regarding release of White House tapes.

**Fiche 134**

- 0003 Watergate Special Prosecutor (Unidentified Statement). 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0015 Watson, Marvin. [January 1973.] 3pp.  
 0029 Weinberger, Caspar. [March 1973.] 4pp.  
     *Major Topic:* Press comment on plan to distribute abortion film.  
 0043 West, Jessamyn. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0057 Whitaker, John. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
 0071 White, Clinton. [October 1973.] 2pp.  
 0085 White, Theodore H. [October 1973.] 2pp.

**Fiche 135**

- 0003 White, William S. [March 1971.] 8pp.  
 0015 Whitney, C. V. [December 1971.] 10pp.  
 0029 Williams, Edward Bennett. [January 1973.] 4pp.  
 0043 Willson, Meredith. [February 1971.] 5pp.  
 0057 Wilson, Bob. [March 1973.] 8pp.  
     *Major Topic:* Republican Congressional Campaign Committee activities.  
 0071 Wilson, Harold. [March 1969.] 5pp.  
 0085 Wilson, Woodrow. [July 1914.] 2pp.  
     *Major Topic:* July 4, 1914, speech.

### Fiche 136

- 0003 President Wilson—Addresses on First Trip to Europe, December 1918 to February 1919 [full texts included]. 59pp.  
0071 Chairman Ne Win, Government of Burma. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0085 Winchester/Mosbacher (Exchange of Memoranda). [June 1969.] 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Protocol.

### Fiche 137

- 0003 Woodruff, Robert. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0015 Woods, Joseph. [December 1972.] 2pp.  
0029 Woods, Rose Mary. [September 1969.] 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press article.  
0043 Workers' K Club Company. [April 1972.] 2pp.  
0057 Wydler, John. [February 1974.] 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Impeachment issue and conduct of House Judiciary Committee; AFL-CIO monetary support of impeachment.  
0071 Wyeth, Andrew. [February 1969; December 1969.] 3pp.  
0085 Wyman, Jane. [February 1973.] 6pp.

### Fiche 138

- 0003 [Y.] 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0015 Yorty, Sam. [1969–November 1971.] 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Article on mayoral leadership of Los Angeles, California; press article on U.S. Supreme Court nominations.  
0085 Young Conservatives. [November 1972.] 4pp.

### Fiche 139

- 0003 Zerilli-Marimo, Baron Guido. [September 1972–November 1972.] 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Acknowledgement of and copy of discourse on president's July 4, 1972 speech.  
0029 Ziegler, Ron. [May 1973.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Public support of president.

## President's Speech File, 1969–1974

### Fiche 140

- 0003 Indexes to a Portion of RN's Speech File, Boxes A–O. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0015 Saturday, July 29, 1967, Bohemian Grove—Lakeside Talk. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0029 November 6, 1968, Election Remarks. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0043 November 1968–January 20, 1969, Transition Period. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0057 January 20, 1969, Prayer Breakfast. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]  
0071 January 20, 1969, Inaugural Address, Washington, D.C. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Inauguration luncheon before a joint gathering of Congress.

### Fiche 141

- 0003 January 20, 1969, Inauguration, Washington, D.C. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Inaugural address.  
0043 January 20, 1969, Inaugural Balls, Washington, D.C. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ad libs for use at various hotels.

### Fiche 142

- 0003 January 24, 1969, Swearing-in of Walter Hickel as Interior Secretary, White House. 2pp.

- 0015 January 25, 1969, Alfalfa Club Dinner, Washington, D.C. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1968 presidential campaign; advice to prospective political candidates.
- 0057 January 26, 1969, Church Service, White House. 12pp.
- 0071 January 27, 1969, Press Conference File, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Recommendations for State of the Union Message.
- 0085 January 29, 1969, State Department Visit, Washington, D.C. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comments on William Rogers; president–State Department relationship; world diplomacy.

**Fiche 143**

- 0003 January 30, 1969, Presidential Prayer Breakfast, Washington, D.C. 4pp.
- 0015 January 30, 1969, Justice Department Visit, Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on John Mitchell.
- 0029 February [3,] 1969, Housing and Urban Development Department Visit, Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments on George Romney.
- 0043 February [3,] 1969, Agricultural Department Visit, Washington, D.C. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Comments on Clifford Hardin; problems of rural America.
- 0057 February 3, 1969, Urban Affairs Council Meeting, Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poverty programs; reorganization of OEO; transition to peacetime economy following end of Vietnam War.
- 0071 February 5, 1969, Agenda for Congressional Leadership Meeting, Washington, D.C. 2pp.
- 0085 February 6, 1969, Press Conference. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 144**

- 0003 February 7, 1969, Agenda for Cabinet Meeting, White House. 4pp.
- 0015 February 7, 1969, Hearst Foundation and 1969 Senate Youth Program, White House. 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* 18-year-old vote; advice to prospective politicians.
- 0029 February 9, 1969, Key Biscayne, Florida, Visit. 5pp.
- 0043 February 11, 1969, Statement on Pollution of the California Coastline, Washington, D.C. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Oil pollution in Santa Barbara.
- 0057 February 14, 1969, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Funding; increase in responsibilities; economic policies.
- 0071 February 14, 1969, Visit to HEW, Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Education issue; welfare payments; department personnel and budget size.
- 0085 February 14, 1969, Visit to Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Service to whole government.

**Fiche 145**

- 0003 February 17, 1969, Ladies Press Luncheon, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Women appointees.
- 0015 February 17, 1969, American Red Cross Television Message, White House. 3pp.
- 0029 February 19, 1969, Remarks at the Congressional Bipartisan Leadership Meeting, White House. 11pp.
- 0043 February–March 1969, RN Notes—European Trip. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* NATO; Charles de Gaulle; U.S.–Western European relations.

**Fiche 146**

- 0003 February–March 1969, RN Notes—European Trip cont. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* West Berlin visit; article on Freedom Bell and the Crusade for Freedom; support of East-West relations; nuclear weapons.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 147

- 0003 February–March 1969, RN Notes—European Trip cont. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agenda and objectives; U.S. foreign, economic, and trade policies; trip assessment; Vietnam War assistance.
- 0043 March 4, 1969, Press Conference, Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* European trip assessment.
- 0057 March 6, 1969, Visit to Central Intelligence Agency, Langley, Virginia. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Balance between free society and security issue.
- 0071 March 14, 1969, Outline Notes for Press Conference, White House. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* ABM issue.
- 0085 March 15, 1969, Remarks at National Alliance of Businessmen's Luncheon, Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Employment programs.

### Fiche 148

- 0003 March 15, 1969, Remarks at the 50th Anniversary Dinner of the American Legion, Washington, D.C. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Acknowledgement of gift of lighting for the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier in Arlington Cemetery.
- 0015 March 15, 1969, Remarks at Gridiron Club Dinner, Washington, D.C. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential appointments; Vice President Spiro Agnew; Nixon Program.
- 0043 March 17, 1969, Remarks at Urban Affairs Council Meeting, White House. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Life insurance industry's Urban Investment Program; administration's hunger initiatives and programs; Food and Nutrition Committee report on poverty-related malnutrition.

### Fiche 149

- 0003 March 17, 1969, Remarks at Urban Affairs Council Meeting, White House cont. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Interagency coordination regarding urban problems; relationship of employment to welfare dependency.
- 0057 March 20, 1969, Remarks at Business Council Dinner, White House. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Big business; inflation; social responsibility and volunteerism.
- 0071 March 31 [21], 1969, Visit with Harry S Truman, Independence, Missouri. 7pp.
- 0085 March 21, 1969, Remarks during Tour of Santa Barbara, California, Beaches. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Oil spill; water pollution.

### Fiche 150

- 0003 March 24, 1969, Welcome, Toast, and Departure Remarks during Canadian Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau's Visit, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Canadian relations.
- 0015 March 25, 1969, Remarks at Walt Disney Medal Presentation, White House. 10pp.
- 0029 March 25, 1969, Remarks at National Association of Broadcasters Meeting, Washington, D.C. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Broadcasting industry; freedom of speech issue; ABM Safeguard Defense System debate.
- 0043 March 25, 1969, Remarks at the Launching of the 1969 American Cancer Society Crusade, White House. 6pp.
- 0057 March 17, 1969, Meeting with Senator William Fulbright. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0071 March 1969, Notes regarding Visits with Dwight D. Eisenhower, Washington, D.C. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Richard Russell; Vietnam War.

**Fiche 151**

- 0003 March 30, 1969, president's [Announcement of Death and] Eulogy for Dwight D. Eisenhower, Washington, D.C. 57pp.
- 0071 March 31, 1969, Funeral Service Program for Dwight D. Eisenhower, Washington, D.C. 12pp.

**Fiche 152**

- 0003 April 10, 1969, Address at the Commemorative Session of the North Atlantic Council, Washington, D.C. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* NATO; U.S. foreign policy; arms control talks; social dimension of Alliance.
- 0043 April 10, 1969, Cabinet Committee on Economic Policy Meeting, White House. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Task Force on Softwood Lumber and Plywood.
- 0057 April 12, 1969, Presidential Statement on the Budget, White House. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* FY 1970 federal budget; spending reductions and budget control; government personnel.
- 0085 April 14, 1969, Remarks at the OAS–Pan American Day Ceremony, Washington, D.C. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Inter-American relations.

**Fiche 153**

- 0003 April 14, 1969, Radio Copy of president's Message to Congress, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration's legislative proposals; development of plans for domestic programs.
- 0015 April 15, 1969, Cabinet Meeting, White House. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Message to Congress on the fifth anniversary of the Economic Opportunity Act; equal opportunity responsibilities of the Executive Branch.
- 0043 April 16, 1969, Remarks before the Seventeenth Annual Republican Women's Conference, Washington, D.C. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Support of Republican women's organization in 1968 campaign; women appointees; Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services.
- 0057 April [17,] 1969, Remarks at Reception for the League of Women Voters, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Political power; presidential proclamation on 50th anniversary of ratification of the 19th Amendment.
- 0071 April [18,] 1969, Press Conference, White House. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* School desegregation; South Carolina school desegregation situation.

**Fiche 154**

- 0003 April 19, 1969, Welcoming Remarks at the Swearing-in Ceremony for Virginia Knauer as Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs, White House. 4pp.
- 0015 April 21, 1969, Remarks at Appointment of Congressman Donald Rumsfeld to Be Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity, White House. 7pp.
- 0029 April 23, 1969, Remarks at Dinner Honoring Chief Justice Earl Warren, White House. 9pp.
- 0043 April 24, 1969, Remarks at White House Photographers' Association Meeting, Washington, D.C. 5pp.
- 0057 April 16, 1969, Remarks at the Crowning of Trisha Nixon as Azalea Queen XVI during the Sixteenth Annual International Azalea Festival, Norfolk, Virginia. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* NATO.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0071 April 28, 1969, Remarks at Meeting with the National Teacher of the Year, White House. 11pp.
- 0085 April 29, 1969, Congressional Leadership Meeting, White House. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed Grant Consolidation Act [grant-in-aid programs]; obscenity issue; Senator Everett Dirksen review of Senate activities; Gerald Ford review of House of Representatives activities.

### Fiche 155

- 0003 April 19, 1969, Remarks at the 57th Annual Meeting of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chamber's Forward America Program; urban situation; employment.
- 0015 May 3, 1969, Remarks before the White House Correspondents' Association Dinner, Washington, D.C. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Government change; ABM Safeguard Defense System.
- 0029 May 7, 1969, Remarks at the Republican Victory Dinner, Washington, D.C. 10pp.
- 0043 May 14, 1969, Television Address to the Nation on Vietnam War (1 of 2), White House. 47pp. [RN drafts and president's reading copy.]  
*Major Topics:* Peace proposal; U.S. Vietnam policy; peace negotiations; withdrawal of non-RVN military forces.

### Fiche 156

- 0003 May 14, 1969, Television Address to the Nation on Vietnam War (1 of 2), White House cont. 39pp. [RN draft.]
- 0043 May 14, 1969, Television Address to the Nation on Vietnam War (2 of 2), White House. 44pp. [RN tape comments; RN drafts with inserts.]

### Fiche 157

- 0003 May 14, 1969, Television Address to the Nation on Vietnam War (2 of 2), White House cont. 89pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 158

- 0003 May 14, 1969, Television Address to the Nation on Vietnam War (2 of 2), White House cont. 74pp. [Unnamed staff drafts; Henry Kissinger's draft comments.]
- 0085 May 15, 1969, Remarks at the Armed Forces Breakfast, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of U.S. armed forces issue and Vietnam War.

### Fiche 159

- 0003 May 15, 1969, Cabinet Meeting, White House. 2pp.
- 0015 May 15, 1969, Ambassadors Dinner, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Notes on talking points with selected ambassadors.
- 0029 May 16, 1969, Cabinet Meeting, White House. 2pp.
- 0043 May 17, 1969, Armed Forces Day Remarks aboard the USS *Saratoga*, flagship of the Attack Carrier Striking Group, at Sea. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. naval strength; American military power and defense.
- 0057 May 17, 1969, Remarks at the Medal of Honor Ceremony for Frederick E. Ferguson and Thomas J. Kinsman, White House. 7pp.
- 0071 May 19, 1969, Remarks at Presentation of Scholastic Achievement Awards to Two Blind Students, White House. 8pp.
- 0085 May 20, 1969, Suggested Remarks for the Luncheon Honoring the King and Queen of Belgium, White House. 3pp.

**Fiche 160**

- 0003 May 21, 1969, Remarks at Announcement of Nomination of Warren Burger as Chief Justice, White House. 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* History of U.S. Supreme Court.
- 0029 May 22, 1969, Conversation with Newsmen on Nomination of Chief Justice, White House. 4pp.
- 0043 May 23, 1969, Congratulatory Remarks at Concert by the University of Minnesota Band, White House. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–USSR Cultural Exchange Agreement.
- 0057 May 23, 1969, Remarks at Medal of Honor Ceremony, White House. 8pp.
- 0071 [May 25, 1969, Notes on Organization of African Unity Reception, Washington, D.C.] 2pp.
- 0085 May 27, 1969, Remarks at Dinner Honoring Dutch Prime Minister Petrus J.S. de Jong and Dutch Foreign Affairs Minister Joseph Luns during Visit, White House. 13pp.

**Fiche 161**

- 0003 May 28, 1969, Notes on Remarks at the FBI National Academy Graduation Ceremony, White House. 2pp.
- 0015 June 3, 1969, Remarks at Dedication of the Karl E. Mundt Library at Dakota (General Beadle) State College, Madison, South Dakota. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Youth unrest; youth sub-culture; "Values in America."

**Fiche 162**

- 0003 June 3, 1969, Remarks at Dedication of the Karl E. Mundt Library at Dakota (General Beadle) State College, Madison, South Dakota cont. 19pp.
- 0029 June 4, 1969, U.S. Air Force Academy Speech, Colorado Springs, Colorado. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of military issue; civilian control of military; defense spending; ABM Safeguard Defense System.

**Fiche 163**

- 0003 June 4, 1969, U.S. Air Force Academy Speech, Colorado Springs, Colorado cont. 39pp.
- 0043 June 8, 1969, Meeting with RVN President Nguyen Van Thieu, Midway Island. 7pp.
- 0057 June 10, 1969, Notes on Return from Midway Island Meeting with RVN President Nguyen Van Thieu. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Meaning of Midway meeting.
- 0071 June [12,] 1969, Remarks at Capitol Page School Ceremony, Washington, D.C. 4pp.

**Fiche 164**

- 0003 June 12–13, 1969, Remarks during Visit of Colombia President Carlos Lleras Restrepo to Washington, D.C., White House. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Colombian relations; President Lleras's accomplishments.
- 0029 June 16, 1969, Remarks at Ceremony Honoring the 1969–1970 White House Fellows, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* President's Commission on White House Fellows.
- 0043 June 19, 1969, Press Conference, White House. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Defense spending cuts; surtax issue; wage and price controls; welfare programs; campus unrest; social security increases; tobacco advertising; South Carolina school desegregation situation; wiretapping; defense budget; textile imports problem.

PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

**Fiche 165**

- 0003 June 19, 1969, Press Conference, White House cont. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* East-West trade; payments to farmers issue; Everett Dirksen; urban violence; New York City mayoral primary.
- 0043 June 20, 1969, Remarks at Medal of Honor Ceremony, White House. 6pp.
- 0057 June 23, 1969, Remarks during Visit to U.S. Supreme Court Building for the Last Session by Chief Justice Earl Warren and Oath-taking by Justice Warren Burger, Washington, D.C. 7pp.

**Fiche 166**

- 0003 June 27, 1969, Remarks during the Celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of the St. Lawrence Seaway, Massena, New York and Montreal, Canada. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Canadian relations.
- 0043 June 29, 1969, Welcoming Remarks at Sunday Worship Service, White House. 2pp.
- 0057 July 7–9, 1969, Remarks during the Visit of Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie I to the U.S., White House. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ethiopian accomplishments; U.S.–Ethiopian relations.

**Fiche 167**

- 0003 July 20, 1969, Welcoming Remarks at Sunday Worship Service, White House. 6pp.
- 0015 July [20,] 1969, Televised Conversation with [Apollo XI] Astronauts after Moon Landing, White House. 12pp.
- 0029 July 22, 1969, Opening Statement at Breakfast with Bipartisan Congressional Leaders, White House. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Tax reform; surtax.
- 0043 July 22, 1969, Informal Comments at Meeting with the Executive Board of the National Governors' Conference, White House. 3pp.
- 0057 July 22, 1969, Remarks at Meeting with American Field Service Students, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Cultural exchanges.
- 0071 July 22, 1969, Remarks at the All-Star Baseball Team Reception, White House. 20pp.

**Fiche 168**

- 0003 July 23–24, 1969, Remarks in Conversation with the [Apollo XI] Astronauts Aboard the USS *Hornet*, in the South Pacific. 5pp.
- 0015 July [31,] 1969, Toast at State Dinner, New Delhi, India. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mahatma Gandhi; world peace.
- 0029 July–August 1969, Asian Trip (1 of 2). 68pp.  
0032 n.d., Arrival Greeting in Guam. 2pp.  
0034 July 23, 1969, Statement at session with press on the forthcoming Asian trip. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Asian economic and political situation; regional cooperation and security; U.S.–Philippines relations; Thailand and Laotian situation; USSR's limited Socialist sovereignty doctrine; East-West trade; European security; SALT; Rumania; India and Pakistan.
- 0085 July 26, 1969, Agenda, Manila, Philippines. 7pp.
- 0092 July 27, 1969, Agenda, Djakarta, Indonesia. 5pp.

**Fiche 169**

- 0003 July–August 1969, Asian Trip (1 of 2) cont. 80pp.  
 0003 July 27, 1969, Agenda and remarks, Djakarta, Indonesia. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Indonesian relations.  
 0019 July 28, 1969, Agenda and statements, Bangkok, Thailand. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Thai relations; Asian situation.  
 0055 July 30, 1969, Agenda and remarks, Saigon, RVN. 10pp.  
 0065 July 30, 1969, Agenda and remarks, Bangkok, Thailand. 12pp.  
 0077 July 31, 1969, Agenda, New Delhi, India. 6pp.

**Fiche 170**

- 0003 July–August 1969, Asian Trip (2 of 2). 91pp.  
 0003 July 31, 1969, Agenda and remarks, New Delhi, India. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Asian regional cooperation and security; U.S.–Indian relations; Mahatma Gandhi.  
 0028 August 1, 1969, Agenda and remarks, Lahore, Pakistan. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Pakistani relations.  
 0055 August 2, 1969, Agenda and remarks, Bucharest, Rumania. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Rumanian relations; world situation.  
 0091 August 3, 1969, Agenda, Mildenhall, England. 3pp.

**Fiche 171**

- 0003 July–August 1969, Asian Trip (2 of 2) cont. 15pp.  
 0003 Notes for remarks. 15pp.  
 0029 July–August 1969, Asian Trip—Programs, Menus, Etc. 56pp.

**Fiche 172**

- 0003 July–August 1969, Asian Trip—Programs, Menus, Etc. cont. 90pp.

**Fiche 173**

- 0003 August 2, 1969, Statement on Arrival in Bucharest, Rumania. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Position in Europe.  
 0015 August 2, 1969, Toast at State Dinner, Bucharest, Rumania. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Rumanian relations.  
 0029 August 7, 1969, Remarks at Dinner Honoring West German Chancellor Kurt G. Kiesinger during Visit, White House. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–West German relations.  
 0043 August 7, 1969, Domestic Speech, White House. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Government reform; poverty issues; welfare reform; manpower training; OEO; revenue sharing.

**Fiche 174**

- 0003 August 8, 1969, Domestic Speech ["Fair Share"], White House. 90pp.

**Fiche 175**

- 0003 August 8, 1969, Domestic Speech ["Fair Share"], White House cont. 33pp.  
 0043 August 13, 1969, Notes and Editorial on Dinner Honoring *Apollo 11* Astronauts, Los Angeles, California. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nixon philosophy.  
 0057 August 21, 1969, Remarks at Dinner Honoring South Korean President Chung He Park, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Accomplishments of South Korea; Asian and Pacific Council; U.S.–Asian cooperation.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0071 August 26, 1969, Scripts for Television Tapes for Senator Hiram Fong's Testimonial and Tribute to Republican Party Operative Ed Broyhill. 8pp.  
0085 August 30, 1969, Report of the Rockefeller Mission. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]

### Fiche 176

- 0003 September 1969, National Security Council—San Clemente, California. 3pp.  
[Withdrawn.]  
0015 September 1, 1969, Filmed Statement Kicking-Off the United Community Funds Campaign, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Volunteerism and fundraising.  
0029 September 1, 1969, Speech before the National Governors' Conference, near Colorado Springs, Colorado. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Government reform; New Federalism; peace strategy; reform of welfare programs; economic and social reforms; state and local programs; environment.

### Fiche 177

- 0003 September 1, 1969, Speech before the National Governors' Conference, near Colorado Springs, Colorado cont. 78pp.

### Fiche 178

- 0003 September 1, 1969, Speech before the National Governors' Conference, near Colorado Springs, Colorado cont. 19pp.  
0029 September 8, 1969, Remarks at Dedication of the Amistad Dam, Mexico. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.—Mexican cooperation.  
0043 September 8, 1969, Agenda and Notes for Presidential Visit to Gulfport, Mississippi. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hurricane disaster.  
0057 September 9, 1969, president's Eulogy to Senator Everett Dirksen at Memorial Service, Capitol Building, Washington, D.C. 14pp.  
0071 September 16, 1969, Remarks on Troop Reduction in RVN, White House. 3pp.  
0085 September 16, 1969, Notes for Toast to New Zealand Prime Minister Keith J. Holyoake, during Visit, White House. 2pp.

### Fiche 179

- 0003 September 17, 1969, Notes on Statement regarding Social Security, White House. 2pp.  
0015 September 18, 1969, Speech before a Session of the U.N., New York City. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. role in the world; Vietnam peace efforts; East-West negotiations; U.N. peacekeeping role.

### Fiche 180

- 0003 September 19, 1969, Statement on the Draft, White House. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cancellation of draft calls; Selective Service reform proposals.  
0015 September 21, 1969, Notes on Welcoming Remarks at Sunday Worship Service, White House. 2pp.  
0029 September 23, 1969, Notes on Announcement to Build the SST, White House. 3pp.  
0043 September 25–26, 1969, Remarks during the Visit of Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir to U.S., White House. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.—Israeli relations; Middle East situation.  
0071 September 26, 1969, Remarks to National Federation of Republican Women, White House. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Political role of women.

**Fiche 181**

- 0003 September 26, 1969, Notes on Press Conference, White House. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Busing; welfare reform and programs; Congress; inflation; Clement F. Haynsworth nomination; crime issue; campus unrest; tax reform; Vietnam War situation; ceasefire proposals; foreign affairs.
- 0029 September 19, 1969, Notes for Remarks to Meeting of the Urban Affairs Council, White House. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Youth crisis; campus unrest; youth sub-culture.
- 0043 September [30,] 1969, Remarks regarding Presentation of Presidential Unit Citation to the First Marine Regiment, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hue City Campaign (Tet 1968).
- 0057 September 30, 1969, Press Conference [RN Meetings with Philippine ambassador to U.S., Carlos Romulo and Michael Haider]. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0071 October [6,] 1969, Conversation with William Rogers. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 October 7, 1969, Stag Dinner Toast to Laotian Premier Prince Souvanna Phouma during U.S. Visit, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Laotian relations.

**Fiche 182**

- 0003 October 7, 1969, Television Film Clips Supporting the Candidacies of William T. Cahill and Linwood Holton, White House. 13pp.
- 0029 October [9,] 1969, Remarks at Presentation of Medals of Honor, White House. 4pp.
- 0043 October 8, 1969, Remarks at Appearance with Bicentennial Commission, White House. 4pp.
- 0057 October 8–10, 1969, Miscellaneous Notes. 7pp.
- 0071 October [9,] 1969, Remarks before House Democratic Leaders Meeting. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 October 12, 1969, Notes on Remarks at Associated Press Board Dinner, White House. 2pp.

**Fiche 183**

- 0003 October 13, 1969, Remarks at the Minority Business Enterprise Meeting, Executive Office Building. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Business leadership.
- 0015 October 14, 1969, Notes for People-to-People Speech, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* World peace.
- 0029 October 15, 1969, Notes for George Murphy Dinner Remarks, made by telephone to Los Angeles, California. 4pp.
- 0043 October 17, 1969, Speech on High Prices, White House. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wage and price controls; cost of living; federal spending; tax surcharge issue; inflation; economic realism; unemployment.

**Fiche 184**

- 0003 October 17, 1969, Speech on High Prices, White House cont. 11pp.
- 0015 October 20, 1969, Notes on Press Conference regarding Clement F. Haynsworth as Nominee for U.S. Supreme Court Justice, White House. 12pp.
- 0029 October 21–22, 1969, Notes on Remarks during Visit of Shah of Iran, White House. [RN Meetings with Senator Mike Mansfield, October 22, and Secretary of State William Rogers, October 23.] 7pp.
- 0043 October 23, 1969, Senator Mike Mansfield, no place listed. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Senate Democratic leadership membership list.
- 0057 October 28, 1969, Notes for Remarks from Visit to Roanoke, Virginia. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0071 October [29,] 1969, Remarks during Presidential Visit to Political Rallies in Morristown and Hackensack, New Jersey, in Support of Republican candidates. 29pp.

### Fiche 185

- 0003 October [29,] 1969, Remarks during Presidential Visit to Political Rallies in Morristown and Hackensack, New Jersey, in Support of Republican candidates cont. 14pp.
- 0029 October 29, 1969, Notes for Remarks for Meetings with Senators regarding U.S. Supreme Court Nominee, Clement F. Haynsworth, White House. 2pp.
- 0043 October 31, 1969, Address before the Inter-American Press Association, Washington, D.C. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Action program for Latin America; inter-American cooperation; U.S. foreign aid; trade.

### Fiche 186

- 0003 October 31, 1969, Address before the Inter-American Press Association, Washington, D.C. cont. 20pp.
- 0029 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (1 of 5), White House. 68pp. [RN draft and reading copy.]  
*Major Topics:* War situation; history; troop withdrawals; peace negotiations status; Vietnamization plan.

### Fiche 187

- 0003 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (1 of 5), White House cont. 56pp. [RN reading copy with changes, press copy.]
- 0071 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (2 of 5), White House. 8pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 188

- 0003 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (2 of 5), White House cont. 93pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 189

- 0003 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (3 of 5), White House. 89pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 190

- 0003 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (3 of 5), White House cont. 16pp. [RN draft.]
- 0029 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (4 of 5), White House. 42pp. [RN drafts, inserts, and changes to reading copy.]

### Fiche 191

- 0003 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (4 of 5), White House cont. 79pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 192

- 0003 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (4 of 5), White House cont. 93pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 193

- 0003 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (4 of 5), White House cont. 5pp. [RN comments.]

- 0015 November 3, 1969, Television and Radio Address on the Vietnam War (5 of 5), White House. 74pp. [RN notes.]

### Fiche 194

- 0003 November 4, 1969, Notes for Remarks at Dinner for Prince Philip, White House. 3pp.
- 0015 November 19–21, 1969, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Japanese Prime Minister Sato, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics: Peace in Asia; U.S.–Japanese relations.*
- 0029 November 21, 1969, Statement regarding Senate Rejection of U.S. Supreme Court Nominee, Clement F. Haynsworth, White House. 4pp.
- 0043 November 21, 1969, Notes for Remarks at Business Leaders' Meeting, Washington, D.C. 13pp.  
*Major Topics: Business responsibility; inflation.*
- 0057 November 24, 1969, Notes on Medal of Honor Presentations, White House. 2pp.
- 0071 November 24, 1969, Notes on Remarks to Astronauts, made by telephone from White House to USS *Hornet*. 3pp.
- 0085 November 25, 1969, Notes on Biological Warfare Statement, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topics: National security; defense.*

### Fiche 195

- 0003 December 1, 1969, Notes on Remarks at Boys' Clubs Dinner, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics: Youth; drug abuse; state and federal youth programs.*
- 0015 December 2, 1969, Address to White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health, White House. 74pp.  
*Major Topics: Hunger issue; poverty programs; legislative program; Commission on Food, Nutrition, and Health.*

### Fiche 196

- 0003 December 3, 1969, Notes for Remarks at National Governors' Conference, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topics: Drug abuse; "Spirit of '76".*
- 0015 December 4, 1969, Notes on Remarks on Clement F. Haynsworth's Retention as Circuit Judge, White House. 3pp.
- 0029 December 8, 1969, Press Conference, White House. 15pp.  
*Major Topics: Media bias issue; Vietnam War— troop withdrawals, ceasefire negotiations, aid programs, My Lai Incident; foreign affairs; economic reform; taxes.*
- 0057 December 9, 1969, Notes on Remarks at Football Hall of Fame, Canton, Ohio. 4pp.
- 0071 December 15, 1969, Television Address on Peace Progress in Vietnam, White House. 26pp.  
*Major Topics: Paris Peace Talks progress; Vietnamization plan, troop withdrawals.*

### Fiche 197

- 0003 December 15, 1969, Television Address on Peace Progress in Vietnam, White House cont. 83pp.

### Fiche 198

- 0003 December 16, 1969, Notes on Remarks during National Christmas Tree Lighting, White House. 5pp.
- 0015 December 17, 1969, Statement on Taxes, White House. 12pp.  
*Major Topics: Tax reduction issue; federal spending.*

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0029 December 19, 1969, Off-the-Record Transcript of End-of-the-Year Cabinet Meeting, White House. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Departmental accomplishments—OEO, Office of Management and Budget, HEW, Labor Department, Interior Department, Post Office, and Justice Department; federalism; government reorganization; federal budget and fiscal responsibility; federal personnel management policy; federal grants-in-aid review; U.N. activities; volunteerism; housing industry; employment; hunger issue; natural resources and conservation; crime and drug abuse.

### Fiche 199

- 0003 December 19, 1969, Off-the-Record Transcript of End-of-the-Year Cabinet Meeting, White House cont. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Departmental accomplishments—Justice Department, Defense Department, Treasury Department, and State Department; Vietnam War; tax reform; monetary affairs; foreign policy.
- 0043 December 21, 1969, Remarks for White House Staff Christmas Party, White House. 5pp.
- 0057 December 25, 1969, Taped Broadcast Text of Christmas Message to Members of the Armed Forces, White House. 4pp.

### Fiche 200

- 0003 December 30, 1969, Statement on Signing of Tax Reform Act of 1969, White House. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration's tax proposals and congressional intransigence; cost of living issue; inflation.
- 0057 Undated [ca. 1969], Statement regarding Schools, no place listed. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Integration and school desegregation; public school system problems; busing.
- 0085 January 13, 1970, Cabinet Meeting, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal budget.

### Fiche 201

- 0003 January 17, 1970, Notes for Remarks at Dinner for W. McChesney Martin, White House. 2pp.
- 0015 January 22, 1970, I—State of the Union Message (1 of 3), White House. 40pp. [President's reading copy; press copy].  
*Major Topics:* World peace; policy toward Third World; federalism; welfare reform; federal budget; law enforcement; environment; national growth policy.
- 0057 January 22, 1970, I—State of the Union Message (2 of 3), White House. 29pp. [RN changes to president's reading copy.]

### Fiche 202

- 0003 January 22, 1970, I—State of the Union Message (2 of 3), White House cont. 85pp. [Unnamed staff draft; RN draft.]

### Fiche 203

- 0003 January 22, 1970, I—State of the Union Message (2 of 3), White House cont. 16pp. [RN draft 1.]
- 0029 January 22, 1970, I—State of the Union Message (3 of 3), White House. 50pp. [RN draft.]

### Fiche 204

- 0003 January 22, 1970, I—State of the Union Message (3 of 3), White House cont. 59pp. [Henry Kissinger comments; RN tape transcripts; Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 205**

0003 January 22, 1969, II—State of the Union Message (1 of 2), White House. 67pp.  
[Unnamed staff draft.]

**Fiche 206**

0003 January 22, 1969, II—State of the Union Message (1 of 2), White House cont. 65pp.  
[Unnamed staff drafts.]

**Fiche 207**

0003 January 22, 1969, II—State of the Union Message (1 of 2), White House cont. 37pp.  
[Unnamed staff draft with RN changes; RN draft.]

0043 January 22, 1969, II—State of the Union Message (2 of 2), White House. 30pp.  
[Unnamed staff draft.]

**Fiche 208**

0003 January 22, 1969, II—State of the Union Message (2 of 2), White House cont. 73pp.  
[RN drafts; John Ehrlichman input.]

**Fiche 209**

0003 January 22, 1969, III—State of the Union Message (1 of 3), White House. 81pp.  
[Ray Price drafts; RN notes; input from John Ehrlichman, Patrick J. Buchanan, Daniel Patrick Moynihan.]

**Fiche 210**

0003 January 22, 1969, III—State of the Union Message (2 of 3), White House. 67pp.  
[RN notes; Ray Price drafts; input from Henry Kissinger, Jim Keogh, and Daniel Patrick Moynihan.]

**Fiche 211**

0003 January 22, 1969, III—State of the Union Message (3 of 3), White House. 73pp.  
[RN notes; Ray Price draft; input from Jim Keogh, Len Garment, Lee Huebner; press copy of October 8, 1969, remarks to Bicentennial Commission; RN draft 1.]

**Fiche 212**

0003 January 22, 1969, III—State of the Union Message (3 of 3), White House cont. 92pp. [Ray Price drafts; H.R. Haldeman notes; RN notes; Patrick J. Buchanan input and draft.]

**Fiche 213**

0003 January 23, 1969, Television Taped Message for the January 27th Eisenhower Dinner to Benefit the Eisenhower Medical Center in New York City. 8pp.

0015 January [24,] 1969, Remarks at Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Eugene Ormandy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 6pp.

0029 January 25, 1969, Remarks at Reception for Friends of the President, Washington, D.C. 14pp.

0043 January 26, 1969, Remarks of the President in a Radio and Television Address regarding the Veto of the HEW [-Labor-OEO] Appropriations Bill (1 of 2), White House. 41pp. [President's reading copy; RN notes; John Ehrlichman draft; input from Ken Cole, Ed Harper.]

*Major Topics:* Education; federal spending cuts; Impacted Aid Program; FY 1970 budget; effects of P.L. 90-364 [Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of 1968]; federal employment.

### Fiche 214

- 0003 January 26, 1969, Remarks of the President in a Radio and Television Address regarding the Veto of the HEW [-Labor-OEO] Appropriations Bill (2 of 2), White House. 87pp. [President's reading copy and unnamed staff drafts.]

### Fiche 215

- 0003 January 26, 1969, Remarks of the President in a Radio and Television Address regarding the Veto of the HEW [-Labor-OEO] Appropriations Bill (2 of 2), White House cont. 56pp. [RN tape transcripts; Bill Safire draft; RN notes; press copy.]
- 0071 January 27, 1969, Remarks Welcoming British Prime Minister Harold Wilson to Washington, D.C., White House. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.-British relations; NATO.
- 0085 January 29, 1970, Remarks during Evening at the White House with Red Skelton. 4pp.

### Fiche 216

- 0003 January 30, 1970, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* ABM issue; SALT; HEW; Negro situation; domestic issues; Black Panthers organization; Vietnam War situation; foreign and defense issues.
- 0029 January 31, 1970, Notes on Remarks at Swearing-In Ceremony for Arthur Burns as Federal Reserve Chairman, White House. 2pp.
- 0043 February 3, 1970, Notes on Remarks at the Women's Press Reception, White House. 2pp.
- 0057 [February 5,] 1970, Notes for Annual Prayer Breakfast with Members of the House and Senate, White House. 2pp.
- 0071 February [5,] 1970, Remarks on Arrival in Indianapolis, Indiana. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Urban Affairs Council; cities.
- 0085 February [6,] 1970, Notes on Remarks in Chicago, Illinois. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Environmental politics; air and water pollution; federal assistance.

### Fiche 217

- 0003 February 8, 1970, Notes on Remarks and Agenda for the Sunday Worship Service, White House. 5pp.
- 0015 February 10, 1970, Taped Message on the Environment, White House. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pollution legislation; conservation; Clean Water Act proposal; solid waste disposal.
- 0043 February 11, 1970, Notes on Remarks to Business Council, Washington, D.C. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic situation.
- 0057 February [16,] 1970, Notes on Presentation of the National Medal of Science, White House. 6pp.
- 0071 February 16, 1970, Statement on U.S. Supreme Court Order to Change Racially Based Dual School Systems to Unitary Systems, White House. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* School desegregation; establishment of White House Working Group on Aid-to-Education.
- 0085 February 17, 1970, Brief Remarks at Dinner Honoring General Lewis B. Hershey, White House. 12pp.

### Fiche 218

- 0003 February 19, 1970, Brief Remarks at Dinner Honoring Andrew Wyeth, White House. 17pp.
- 0029 February 20, 1970, Notes for Remarks at National Center for Voluntary Action Dinner, White House. 2pp.

- 0043 February 22, 1970, Talking Points regarding Performance of Broadway Production, "1776," White House. 10pp.
- 0057 February 24–March 2, 1970, Remarks during Visit of French President Georges Pompidou to U.S., White House. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–French relations; U.S. foreign policy.
- 0085 February [25,] 1970, Notes on Remarks at National Governors' Conference, Washington, D.C. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal-state cooperation; environmental program.

### Fiche 219

- 0003 February 26, 1970, Tape Script on the Proposed Federal Economy Act, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal spending cuts.
- 0015 February 26, 1970, Notes on Radio-Television Dinner, Washington, D.C. 2pp.
- 0029 March 2, 1970, Program for French President Georges Pompidou's Dinner in New York. 19pp.
- 0057 March 5, 1970, List of Attendees to the National Alliance of Businessmen's Dinner, White House. 3pp.
- 0071 March 9, 1970, Notes and Tapes on March 6th Statement on U.S. Involvement in Laos, White House. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Air operations; North Vietnamese violations of Geneva Accords; U.S. foreign aid.

### Fiche 220

- 0003 March [10,] 1970, Remarks at VFW Dinner Awarding the VFW Congressional Award to Senator Henry Jackson, Washington, D.C. 6pp.
- 0015 March [11,] 1970, Remarks for Republican Fund Raising Dinner, Washington, D.C. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.
- 0029 March 11, 1970, Informal Remarks at Reception for National Foreign Policy Conference for Senior Business Executives, Washington, D.C. 4pp.
- 0043 March 13, 1970, Remarks at Reception for Young Republicans Leadership Training School, White House. 7pp.
- 0057 March 16, 1970, Notes on Population Message, White House. 2pp.
- 0071 March 18, 1970, Remarks at Signing of Executive Protective Service Bill, White House. 3pp.
- 0085 March 19, 1970, Televised Message on Higher Education, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Student aid; National Foundation for Higher Education proposal.

### Fiche 221

- 0003 March 19, 1970, Remarks Opening the Evening at the White House with Nicol Williamson, White House. 9pp.
- 0015 March 21, 1970, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Postal strike; Middle East situation; G. Harrold Carswell nomination to U.S. Supreme Court; unemployment; ABM issue; Vietnam and Laotian situations.
- 0029 March 22, 1970 [released March 24], Schools Statement (1 of 2), White House. 44pp. [Unnamed staff draft.]  
*Major Topics:* School desegregation; U.S. Supreme Court decisions.

### Fiche 222

- 0003 March 22, 1970 [released March 24], Schools Statement (1 of 2), White House cont. 81pp. [Input from Ray Price, John Ehrlichman, Bryce Harlow; Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 223

- 0003 March 22, 1970 [released March 24], Schools Statement (2 of 2), White House. 90pp. [Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 224

- 0003 March 22, 1970 [released March 24], Schools Statement (2 of 2), White House cont. 10pp. [Background materials from Len Garment.]
- 0015 March 23, 1970, Televised Statement on Postal Work Stoppages, White House. 60pp.
- 0085 March 23, 1960, Toast at Dinner for Ambassadors from Member Countries of the Organization of African Unity, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–African relations.

### Fiche 225

- 0003 March 23, 1970, Talking Points for Legislative Leaders Breakfast, White House. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* School desegregation.
- 0015 March 29, 1970, Prayer Offered at Key Biscayne [Florida] Presbyterian Church on Easter Sunday. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0029 April 4, 1970, Notes on Remarks at Dinner for the Duke and Duchess of Windsor during Visit, White House. 3pp.
- 0043 April 5, 1970, Informal Remarks at Sunday Worship Service, White House. 7pp.
- 0057 April 7, 1970, Notes on Congressional Medal of Honor Awards, White House. 2pp.
- 0071 April 9, 1970, Introduction to USIA Film on the Apollo Program, White House. 3pp.

### Fiche 226

- 0003 April 9, 1970, Statement on Senate Rejection of U.S. Supreme Court Nominee G. Harrold Carswell [and Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr.], White House. 30pp.
- 0043 April [10–11,] 1970, Remarks during Visit of German Chancellor Willy [Willie] Brandt to the U.S., White House. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–West German relations.
- 0057 April 10, 1970, Script for Audio Tape for Dinner of American Foundation of Religion and Psychiatry in Honor of Dr. Norman Vincent Peale, Executive Office Building. 3pp.
- 0071 April 14, 1970, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Danish Premier Hilmar Baunsgaard to White House. 3pp.
- 0085 April 16, 1970, Notes on Meeting with U.S. SALT Delegation. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

### Fiche 227

- 0003 April 16, 1970, Radio Statement on Welfare Reform, White House. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Family Assistance Plan.
- 0015 April 17, 1970, Notes on Telephone Calls to Apollo 13 Astronauts' Wives from the White House. 3pp.
- 0029 April 17, 1970, Remarks at Republican National Leadership Conference Banquet, Washington, D.C. 7pp.
- 0043 April 18, 1970, Presentation of Medal of Freedom to Apollo 13 Mission Operations Team at NASA, Washington, D.C. 7pp.
- 0057 April 20, 1970, Televised Statement on the Progress of Peace in Vietnam (1 of 2), San Clemente, California. 31pp. [Patrick J. Buchanan drafts; press copy; RN notes.]

### Fiche 228

- 0003 April 20, 1970, Televised Statement on the Progress of Peace in Vietnam (1 of 2), San Clemente, California. cont. 90pp. [Patrick J. Buchanan draft; Henry Kissinger draft; RN draft.]

**Fiche 229**

- 0003 April 20, 1970, Televised Statement on the Progress of Peace in Vietnam (1 of 2), San Clemente, California cont. 10pp. [RN draft.]
- 0015 April 20, 1970, Televised Statement on the Progress of Peace in Vietnam (2 of 2), San Clemente, California. 78pp. [RN draft; input from Ron Ziegler; president's reading copy.]

**Fiche 230**

- 0003 April 20, 1970, Televised Statement on the Progress of Peace in Vietnam (2 of 2), San Clemente, California cont. 25pp. [Draft of president's reading copy and RN notes.]
- 0029 April 21, 1970, Remarks at Swearing in of Commission on Government Procurement, White House. 4pp.
- 0043 April 22, 1970, National Security Council Meeting. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 April 22, 1970, Remarks at Meeting with Delegation from the Association of American Universities, White House. 8pp.
- 0071 April 22, 1970, Notes for Press Remarks at Medals of Freedom Dinner, White House. 3pp.
- 0085 April 26, 1970, Agenda and Memoranda on Sunday Worship Service, White House. 5pp.

**Fiche 231**

- 0003 April 27, 1970, National Security Council Meeting on Ground Operations in Cambodia, White House. 5pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, I (1 of 2), White House. 80pp. [President's reading copy; Patrick J. Buchanan draft; RN notes.]
- Major Topics:* Cambodian Incursion; North Vietnamese aggression in Cambodia; Paris Peace Talks.

**Fiche 232**

- 0003 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, I (2 of 2), White House. 89pp. [President's reading copy draft; unnamed staff drafts.]

**Fiche 233**

- 0003 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, I (2 of 2), White House cont. 85pp. [Unnamed staff drafts with RN changes.]

**Fiche 234**

- 0003 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, II, White House. 92pp. [RN drafts; Patrick J. Buchanan draft.]

**Fiche 235**

- 0003 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, II, White House cont. 17pp. [Patrick J. Buchanan draft inserts; RN notes; Billy Graham telegram.]
- 0029 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, III (1 of 2), White House. 66pp. [RN tape transcripts; RN draft.]

**Fiche 236**

- 0003 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, III (1 of 2), White House cont. 49pp. [RN draft; RN tape transcripts.]
- 0057 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, III (2 of 2), White House. 39pp. [Unnamed staff draft and inserts.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 237

- 0003 April 30, 1970, Radio and Television Statement on Operations in Cambodia, III (2 of 2), White House cont. 61pp. [Unnamed staff drafts with RN annotations; press copy of April 20, 1970, Vietnam speech.]
- 0071 May 5, 1970, Notes to Congressional Leaders regarding Cambodia. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 May 8, 1970, Notes on Press Conference, White House. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Student unrest; Kent State situation; Cambodian Incursion; economy; federal budget; bombing of North Vietnam situation.

### Fiche 238

- 0003 May 22, 1970, Greeting to Senate Ladies Luncheon, White House. 2pp.
- 0015 May 26, 1970, Agenda and Remarks during Visit of Indonesian President T.N.J. Suharto to Washington, D.C., White House. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Indonesian relations; neutralism; peace.
- 0029 May 27, 1970, Notes for Businessmen's Dinner, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economy; Cambodian Incursion.
- 0043 May 28, 1970, Agenda and Remarks at Billy Graham Crusade Youth Night, Knoxville, Tennessee. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Student unrest; politicization of youth.
- 0071 June [2–4,] 1970, Remarks during Visit of Venezuelan President Rafael Caldera to Washington, D.C., White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Inter-American relations; U.S.–Venezuelan relations.

### Fiche 239

- 0003 June 3, 1970, Televised Speech on Progress of Cambodian Operation, White House. 93pp. [RN draft and tape transcripts; Patrick J. Buchanan drafts with RN annotations.]

### Fiche 240

- 0003 June 3, 1970, Televised Speech on Progress of Cambodian Operation, White House cont. 78pp. [Patrick J. Buchanan working drafts with RN annotations; operational capture statistics.]

### Fiche 241

- 0003 June 3, 1970, Televised Speech on Progress of Cambodian Operation, White House cont. 50pp. [Draft of president's reading copies; RN notes; press copy; post-speech comments.]
- 0057 June 6, 1970, Notes on Announcement regarding Robert Finch–Elliot Richardson Cabinet Change, White House. 2pp.
- 0071 June 15, 1970, Remarks before delegation from the International Federation of Newspaper Publishers during Washington, D.C. Congress, White House. 4pp.

### Fiche 242

- 0003 June 17, 1970, Televised Speech on the Economy and Economic Policy [statement by the president on economic policy and productivity], White House. 94pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment; federal spending cuts; inflation; economic legislative program; housing; transportation.

### Fiche 243

- 0003 June 17, 1970, Televised Speech on the Economy and Economic Policy [statement by the president on economic policy and productivity], White House cont. 64pp.
- 0071 June 18, 1970, Remarks at Reception for Advertising Council, White House. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public service campaigns; volunteerism.

**Fiche 244**

- 0003 June 22, 1970, Statement on Extension and Amendment of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* 18-year-old vote.
- 0015 June 25, 1970, Speech before the U.S. Jaycees 50th Anniversary Convention, St. Louis, Missouri. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jaycees history; peace efforts; economy; poverty issue; environment issue; "progress in America."

**Fiche 245**

- 0003 June 25, 1970, Speech before the U.S. Jaycees 50th Anniversary Convention, St. Louis, Missouri cont. 8pp.
- 0015 June 26, 1970, [One page of Notes on the Necessity of Ending the War], no place listed. 2pp.
- 0029 June 30, 1970, Report by the President on the Cambodian Incursion, San Clemente, California. 19pp.
- 0057 July 1, 1970, Notes on Conversation between the President and Television Commentators Walter K. Smith, Eric Sevareid, and John Chancellor, Los Angeles, California. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Paris Peace Talks; Cambodian Incursion; Cooper-Church Amendment; Vietnam War situation; Middle East situation; SALT; American POWs in North Vietnam; Latin America.
- 0085 July 7, 1970, Notes on Remarks to OAS, Washington, D.C. 2pp.

**Fiche 246**

- 0003 July 8, 1970, Remarks before the Women's National Press Club Dinner, Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Women and politics.
- 0015 July 10, 1970, Notes for Remarks at State Dinner for U.N. Secretary General U Thant. White House. 3pp.
- 0029 July 14, 1970, Remarks during Visit and Meeting with Governors from Appalachian states, Louisville, Kentucky. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Revenue sharing; manpower training; welfare reform; Appalachian Regional Commission activities.
- 0043 July 16–18, 1970, Agenda and Welcoming Remarks for Prince Charles and Princess Anne, White House. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–British relations.
- 0057 July 20, 1970, Notes for Impromptu Press Conference, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Middle East situation; Cambodian and Vietnam situations; Paris Peace Talks; Hatfield-McGovern Amendment and Cambodia; economy.
- 0071 July 22, 1970, Greetings to American Legion's Boys Nation Delegates to Washington Convention, White House. 7pp.
- 0085 July 23, 1970, Notes for Use in Remarks during Visit of Finnish President Urho K. Kekkonen, White House. 3pp.

**Fiche 247**

- 0003 July 24, 1970, Remarks on Arrival in Fargo, North Dakota. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.
- 0015 July 24, 1970, Remarks at Pioneer Day Celebration, Salt Lake City, Utah. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.
- 0029 July 24, 1970, Notes for Remarks during Western Trip. 5pp.
- 0043 July 29, 1970, Remarks on Signing the District of Columbia Crime Bill, San Clemente, California. 6pp.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0057 July 30, 1970, Notes for Use at Press Conference, Los Angeles, California. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Middle East situation; Vietnam War situation; Cambodia; SALT and ABM; McGovern-Hatfield Amendment; economy; campus unrest and presidential commission; integration; environment issue; American POWs in Con Som Prison.
- 0085 July 31, 1970, Statement Commenting on Israeli Cabinet Vote on U.S. Peace Initiative, San Clemente, California. 3pp.

### Fiche 248

- 0003 August 3, 1970, Remarks before Meeting of State Planning Agencies under LEAA [Law Enforcement Assistance Administration], Denver, Colorado. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Law enforcement and crime issue.
- 0029 August 4, 1970, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Congolese President Joseph Mobutu, White House. 3pp.
- 0043 August 6, 1970, Remarks at Presentations of Posthumous Medals of Honor, White House. 8pp.
- 0057 August 10, 1970, Comments on Submittal to Congress of the First Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality, White House. 5pp.
- 0085 August 11, 1970, Statement on Veto of the Office of Education Appropriation Bill and Independent Offices Appropriations Bill, White House. 3pp.

### Fiche 249

- 0003 August 12, 1970, Remarks at Signing Ceremony for the Postal Reorganization Act [H.R. 17070], White House. 6pp.
- 0015 August 12, 1970, Notes on Comments to [Members of] Arkansas State Advisory Committee on Public Education, White House. 2pp.
- 0029 August 14, 1970, Briefing for Southern Editors and Broadcasters and Remarks to Southern Civic Leaders, New Orleans, Louisiana. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign policy; school desegregation; State Advisory Committees on Public Education.
- 0057 August 18, 1970, Recording of Audio Tapes for Convention of National Association of Letter Carriers, First Explorer Olympics of the Boy Scouts, Fifth Annual International Water Quality Symposium, and Commander's Banquet of the 1970 National Convention of AMVETS, White House. 12pp.
- 0071 August 20–21, 1970, Statement and Toasts during Visit with Mexican President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Mexican relations; Mexican democracy.

### Fiche 250

- 0003 August 27, 1970, Remarks in Response to Toast by Mrs. Norman Chandler at Dedication of the Chandler Pavilion, Los Angeles, California. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration's arts and humanities program; role of federal government in the arts.
- 0015 August 30, 1970, American Legion Speech (not delivered by RN), Portland, Oregon. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peace lobby; Nixon Doctrine; foreign policy responsibilities; Vietnam War; the American "system."
- 0043 September 1970, Notes on Flag. 2pp.
- 0057 September 3, 1970, Notes on Remarks at Dinner for Visiting Mexican President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, San Diego, California. 6pp.
- 0071 September 7, 1970, Notes on Remarks and Attendees to Dinner for Labor Leaders, White House. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Need for labor's support of administration programs and policies.
- 0085 September 14, 1970, Remarks at Swearing-In Ceremony for Dr. Edward E. David as Science Advisor to the President, White House. 7pp.

**Fiche 251**

- 0003 September 14, 1970, Open Hour [presentation of individuals and brief visits with the president]. 5pp.
- 0015 [September 17, 1970, Notes on Remarks for Citizenship Day Ceremony, Chicago, Illinois.] 4pp.
- 0029 September 16, 1970, Landon Lecture (1 of 2) at Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. 43pp. [Ray Price drafts.]  
*Major Topics:* Campus unrest; radicalization of youth; American democracy.

**Fiche 252**

- 0003 September 16, 1970, Landon Lecture (1 of 2) at Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas cont. 29pp. [Ray Price drafts.]
- 0043 September 16, 1970, Landon Lecture (2 of 2) at Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. 45pp. [Ray Price drafts; RN notes; Kansas State University fact sheet.]

**Fiche 253**

- 0003 September 16, 1970, Landon Lecture (2 of 2) at Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas cont. 35pp. [Ray Price drafts; president's reading copy with annotations.]
- 0043 September 16, 1970, Off-the-Record Remarks to Midwestern Editors and Broadcasters, Chicago, Illinois. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nixon philosophy; foreign policy; Mediterranean trip; balance of power; peace.
- 0071 September 18, 1970, Notes on Remarks for Capitol Hill Staff Reception, White House[?]. 2pp.
- 0085 September 22, 1970, Republican Leadership Meeting. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 254**

- 0003 September 24, 1970, Notes and Attendees for Private Stag Dinner, White House. 5pp.
- 0015 September 27–30, 1970, Remarks during Visit to Italy [Rome, Vatican, Naples, and aboard U.S.S. *Saratoga*, flagship of the U.S. Sixth Fleet]. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Italian relations; U.S. Mediterranean policy.
- 0043 September 30–October 2, 1970, Remarks during Visit to Yugoslavia [Belgrade and Zagreb]. 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Yugoslavian relations.
- 0085 October 2–3, 1970, Remarks during Visit to Madrid, Spain. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Spanish relations.

**Fiche 255**

- 0003 October 3–5, 1970, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Ireland [Shannon and Kilfrush]. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. foreign affairs; Middle East situation; NATO; U.S.–Irish relations.
- 0015 October 5, 1970, Remarks on Arrival at Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Purpose of Mediterranean trip; U.S. foreign policy.
- 0029 September 27–October 5, 1970, Miscellaneous RN Notes from European Trip. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0043 October 6, 1970, RN Notes on Peace Initiative in Southeast Asia. 2pp.
- 0057 October 7, 1970, Televised Address on Peace Initiative in Southeast Asia, White House. 33pp.

### Fiche 256

- 0003 October 7, 1970, Televised Address on Peace Initiative in Southeast Asia, White House cont. 65pp.
- 0071 October 8, 1970, Remarks at Dedication of the Ocean Science Center, Savannah, Georgia. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conservation efforts; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
- 0085 October 12, 1970, Notes on Media Briefing [regarding foreign affairs issues] and Remarks at Dedication of Italian Community Center, Stamford, Connecticut. 5pp.

### Fiche 257

- 0003 October 13, 1970, Statement on Current Economic Position at Meeting with Economic Advisors, White House. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Inflation; statistical analyses.
- 0029 October 13, 1970, RN Notes on California [Political] Dinner. 2pp.
- 0043 October 14, 1970, RN Notes on Drug Abuse. 2pp.
- 0057 October 15, 1970, RN Notes on Metropolitan Police Department [and Organized Crime]. 2pp.
- 0071 October 15, 1970, Brief Comments at Signing Ceremony for S. 3154 [Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1970], White House. 12pp.
- 0085 October 17, 1970, Remarks during Visit to Burlington, Vermont. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; peace efforts in Vietnam.

### Fiche 258

- 0003 October 17, 1970, Remarks during Visit to New Jersey [Newark, Ocean Grove, and Teterboro]. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; peace efforts in Vietnam; 1970 political campaigning.
- 0015 October 17, 1970, Remarks during Visit to Pennsylvania [Lancaster and Olmstead]. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; 1970 political campaigning.
- 0029 October 17, 1970, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Green Bay, Wisconsin. 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; 1970 political campaigning.
- 0043 October 19, 1970, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Grand Forks, North Dakota. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; 1970 political campaigning.
- 0057 October 19, 1970, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Kansas City, Missouri. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; 1970 political campaigning.
- 0071 October 20, 1970, Press Report on Remarks during Visit to Johnson City, Tennessee. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; 1970 political campaigning.
- 0085 October 20, 1970, Platform Seating List for Visit to Asheville, North Carolina. 2pp.

### Fiche 259

- 0003 October 22, 1970, Meeting with Soviet foreign minister Andrei Gromyko. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 October 1970, Basic Campaign Text, no place listed. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1970 congressional campaign; administration accomplishments; congressional intransigence.
- 0029 October 1970, Proposed Letter to House and Senate Candidates, no place listed. 3pp.
- 0043 October 1970, Notes (and Speech Drafts) regarding Campaign Appearances, no place listed. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1970 political campaigns; Vietnam peace efforts; welfare reform; foreign affairs issues; domestic issues; law enforcement; Nixon Doctrine.

**Fiche 260**

- 0003 October 1970, Notes (and Speech Drafts) regarding Campaign Appearances, no place listed cont. 90pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peace efforts; campus unrest; District of Columbia Crime Bill; inflation; domestic issues.

**Fiche 261**

- 0003 October 1970, Notes (and Speech Drafts) regarding Campaign Appearances cont. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peace efforts; government reform; domestic issues.
- 0043 October 23, 1970, Speech, entitled "The World Interest," before the U.N. 25th General Assembly (1 of 2), New York. 29pp. [Ray Price drafts.]  
*Major Topics:* East-West relations; international relationships and U.S. foreign policy; proposals for U.S.-USSR relations; U.N. world tasks.

**Fiche 262**

- 0003 October 23, 1970, Speech, entitled "The World Interest," before the U.N. 25th General Assembly (1 of 2), New York cont. 83pp. [Ray Price drafts with RN annotations; RN drafts; RN tape transcripts.]

**Fiche 263**

- 0003 October 23, 1970, Speech, entitled "The World Interest," before the U.N. 25th General Assembly (2 of 2), New York. 82pp. [Ray Price drafts with staff annotations.]

**Fiche 264**

- 0003 October 23, 1970, Speech, entitled "The World Interest," before the U.N. 25th General Assembly (2 of 2), New York cont. 47pp. [Draft of president's reading copies.]
- 0057 October 24, 1970, Notes for Remarks at U.N. Dinner, New York. 3pp.
- 0071 October 26, 1970, Remarks during Visit of Rumanian President Nicolae Ceausescu to U.S., White House. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.-Rumanian relations.
- 0085 October 27, 1970, Notes on Drug Statement, Washington, D.C. 2pp.

**Fiche 265**

- 0003 October 27, 1970, Script and Notes for Television Tape regarding 1970 Congressional Elections from White House. 9pp.
- 0015 October 31, 1970, Remarks during Visit to Salt Lake City, Utah. 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; 1970 political campaigns.
- 0029 October 30, 1970, Remarks during Visit to Phoenix, Arizona. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; 1970 political campaigns; Congress.

**Fiche 266**

- 0003 November 4, 1970, Press Statement on Results of 1970 Elections, San Clemente, California. 6pp.
- 0015 November 5, 1970, Notes for Press Backgrounder, White House. 2pp.
- 0029 November 12, 1970, Remarks on Death of Charles de Gaulle. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0043 November 16, 1970, Text for Tape to Be Used in Bob Hope Tribute, White House. 3pp.
- 0057 November [17,] 1970, Remarks at Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 5pp.
- 0071 November [20,] 1970, Remarks to the Retail Clerks International Union [Association], Washington, D.C. 5pp.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0085 November 25, 1970, Notes for Remarks at Presentation of Medals to Members of Son Tay Rescue Mission, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Covert operation in North Vietnam to effect release of American POWs.

### Fiche 267

- 0003 November 25, 1970, Notes on Ceremony Inaugurating the Lighting of the White House. 2pp.
- 0015 November [26,] 1970, Remarks at Thanksgiving Dinner for Veteran Servicemen from Walter Reed General Hospital, National Naval Hospital in Bethesda, and Malcolm Grow Hospital at Andrews Air Force Base, White House. 8pp.
- 0029 November [30,] 1970, Text for Taped Message to First Annual Baseball Awards Dinner, White House. 2pp.
- 0043 December 4, 1970, Address before the [Meeting of the] National Association of Manufacturers (1 of 2), New York, New York. 45pp. [Bill Safire drafts.]  
*Major Topics:* Administration economic proposals; the economy; control of inflation and cost of living; unemployment; wage and price situation.

### Fiche 268

- 0003 December 4, 1970, Address before the [Meeting of the] National Association of Manufacturers (1 of 2), New York, New York cont. 48pp. [Bill Safire drafts.]
- 0057 December 4, 1970, Address before the [Meeting of the] National Association of Manufacturers (2 of 2), New York, New York. 38pp. [Bill Safire drafts.]

### Fiche 269

- 0003 December 4, 1970, Address before the [Meeting of the] National Association of Manufacturers (2 of 2), New York, New York cont. 66pp. [Bill Safire draft; president's reading copy; schedule; RN notes.]
- 0071 December 9, 1970, Remarks at Reenlistment Ceremony for Selected Servicemen, White House. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* All-Volunteer Army.

### Fiche 270

- 0003 December 10, 1970, RN Notes and Sample Questions for Press Conference, White House. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Railroad strike; summary of press activities; Vietnam War situation; Cambodia; economy; 1970 congressional elections; Spiro Agnew; Middle East; USSR; Social Security increases.
- 0029 December 13, 1970, Address before the White House Conference on Children, White House. 65pp. [Daniel Patrick Moynihan and Ray Price drafts; RN notes.]  
*Major Topics:* Poverty issue; youth; population; Family Assistance Plan; education; welfare reform.

### Fiche 271

- 0003 December 13, 1970, Address before the White House Conference on Children, White House cont. 87pp. [Ray Price and Daniel Patrick Moynihan drafts; president's reading copy.]

### Fiche 272

- 0003 December 13, 1970, Address before the White House Conference on Children, White House cont. 21pp. [President's reading copy.]
- 0029 December 15, 1970, Remarks before Republican Congressional Leadership Breakfast, White House. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* White House—congressional relations.

- 0043 December [17,] 1970, Remarks during Visit to Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland. 8pp.  
 0057 December 16, 1970, Remarks at "Pageant for Peace" Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony, White House. 34pp.

**Fiche 273**

- 0003 December 16, 1970, Remarks at "Pageant for Peace" Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony, White House cont. 14pp.  
 0029 December 17–18, 1970, Remarks during Visit of British Prime Minister Edward Heath to the U.S., White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–British relations.  
 0043 December 18, 1970, Remarks introducing David Frost during "Evening at the White House," White House. 5pp.  
 0057 December [21,] 1970, Remarks for Meeting with the Cabinet and Subcabinet, White House. 4pp.  
 0071 December [29,] 1970, Remarks at Signing of Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, White House. 5pp.  
 0085 December 29, 1970, Agenda for Greeting of Honor Students from Boys Town, White House. 3pp.

**Fiche 274**

- 0003 December 31, 1970, Notes on Remarks regarding Clean Air Act, White House. 2pp.  
 0015 1970, RN Notes, no place listed. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Caspar Weinberger; Barry Goldwater; decision making; press activities; Strom Thurmond; education; law and order; Jacob Javitz; HEW.  
 0057 1970, Notes for Remarks at Reception for Senator Richard Russell, no place listed. 2pp.  
 0071 January 4, 1971, [Television and Radio] Conversation with the President [and John Chancellor, Eric Sevareid, Nancy H. Dickerson, and Howard K. Smith], White House. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; draft; peace negotiations and POW issue; SALT; East-West relations; PRC; economy; federal budget; Negro situation; youth; press.

**Fiche 275**

- 0003 January 4, 1971, [Television and Radio] Conversation with the President [and John Chancellor, Eric Sevareid, Nancy H. Dickerson, and Howard K. Smith], White House cont. 24pp.  
 0029 January 14, 1971, Remarks during Visit to University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska. 65pp. [Ray Price and Noel Koch drafts; president's reading copies.]  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War; administration accomplishments; 18-year-old vote; "alliance between generations"; Volunteer Service Corps.

**Fiche 276**

- 0003 January 14, 1971, Remarks during Visit to University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska cont. 86pp. [Ray Price and Noel Koch drafts; RN draft.]

**Fiche 277**

- 0003 January 14, 1971, Remarks during Visit to University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska cont. 13pp. [Ray Price and Noel Koch draft.]  
 0029 January 15, 1971, Remarks at Reception for RNC and Republican National Finance Committee, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0043 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address I (1 of 3), White House. 53pp. [Input from Lee Huebner, Bill Safire and Ray Price drafts.]  
*Major Topics:* Federalism; government-public relations; administration accomplishments; crime issue; health and welfare issues; family health care proposal; government reorganization; full employment budget; inflation; revenue sharing and government-in-aid programs; federal-state-local government relations.

### Fiche 278

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address I (1 of 3), White House cont. 45pp. [Ray Price draft; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, Noel Koch.]  
0057 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address I (2 of 3), White House. 24pp. [Ray Price draft; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, Noel Koch.]

### Fiche 279

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address I (2 of 3), White House cont. 84pp. [Ray Price draft; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, Noel Koch, and William Rogers; RN tape transcript.]

### Fiche 280

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address I (2 of 3), White House cont. 29pp. [Ray Price draft; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, Noel Koch.]  
0043 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address I (3 of 3), White House. 50pp. [Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 281

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address I (3 of 3), White House cont. 45pp. [Ray Price drafts with annotations.]  
0057 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address II (1 of 4), White House. 40pp. [RN notes; press copy.]

### Fiche 282

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address II (2 of 4), White House. 82pp. [Bill Safire pre-draft; Ray Price drafts; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, and Noel Koch.]

### Fiche 283

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address II (2 of 4), White House cont. 24pp. [Ray Price drafts; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, Noel Koch.]  
0029 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address II (3 of 4), White House. 67pp. [Ray Price drafts; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, and Noel Koch; RN tape transcript.]

### Fiche 284

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address II (3 of 4), White House cont. 70pp. [Ray Price drafts; input from Bill Safire, Lee Huebner, Noel Koch, and Paul W. Keyes.]

### Fiche 285

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address II (4 of 4), White House. 79pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 286**

- 0003 January 22, 1971, Televised State of the Union Address II (4 of 4), White House cont. 62pp. [President's reading copy; Ray Price draft.]
- 0071 January 26, 1971, Remarks during Visit of Prince Juan Carlos and Princess Sophia of Spain, White House. 8pp.
- 0085 January 28, 1971, Remarks at Reception for New Members of Congress, White House. 5pp.

**Fiche 287**

- 0003 February 2, 1971, Notes for Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, White House. 8pp.
- 0015 February 4, 1971, Agenda and Notes for Remarks to 20th Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology, Washington, D.C. 6pp.
- 0029 February 7, 1971, Agenda, Background Information, and Program for Sunday Worship Service, White House. 13pp.
- 0043 February 8, 1971, Notes for Remarks at Reception for Washington Diplomatic Corps, White House. 3pp.
- 0057 February 10, 1971, Agenda, List of Participants, and Talking Points for Breakfast with Senate and House Democrats, White House. 8pp.
- 0071 February 10, 1971, Notes on Remarks for Business Council Meeting, White House. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Revenue sharing.
- 0085 February 10, 1971, Notes for Remarks to Industrial Pollution Control Board, White House. 2pp.

**Fiche 288**

- 0003 February 11, 1971, Notes on Swearing in of John Connally, White House. 4pp.
- 0015 February 11, 1971, Notes on Remarks concerning Seabed Treaty, Washington, D.C. 2pp.
- 0029 February 16, 1971, Notes on Medal of Honor Presentations, White House. 2pp.
- 0043 February 16, 1971, Notes for Remarks to American Legion, Washington, D.C. 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Defense; Vietnam War.
- 0057 February 17, 1971, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Laotian operations [DEWEY CANYON II]; Vietnam War situation and peace negotiations; credibility gap issue; economic situation; revenue sharing; health.
- 0071 February 17, 1971, Agenda, Guest List, and Notes for Remarks at Military Reception, White House. 11pp.
- 0085 February 18, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Italian Prime Minister Colombo to the U.S., White House. 3pp.

**Fiche 289**

- 0003 February 18, 1971, Remarks at Dedication of the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* War and world peace.
- 0043 February 18, 1971, Television Statement upon Submission of Health Message to Congress, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Health Strategy; medical care.
- 0057 February 19, 1971, Remarks at Reception for Young Republicans, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicization of youth.
- 0071 February 23, 1971, Notes for Remarks to National Governors' Conference, Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal-state-local government relations.

PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0085 February 24, 1971, Television Statement upon Submission of Foreign Policy Message to Congress, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Peace efforts.

**Fiche 290**

- 0003 February 25, 1971, Television Address on Foreign Policy Message Submitted to Congress, White House. 91pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; Cambodian and Laotian operations; U.S.–PRC and U.S.–Republic of China (Taiwan) relations; Middle East situation; SALT; Nixon Doctrine; East-West relations; NATO; Asia.

**Fiche 291**

- 0003 February 25, 1971, Television Address on Foreign Policy Message Submitted to Congress, White House cont. 40pp.  
0043 February 26, 1971, Notes for Remarks at Unveiling of Adams Portraits, White House. 2pp.  
0057 March 1, 1971, Remarks before Joint Session of the Iowa State Legislature, Des Moines, Iowa. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Revenue sharing; federal government reorganization; rural America; federal-state-local government relations.

**Fiche 292**

- 0003 March 4, 1971, Notes for Television/Press Conference regarding Foreign Policy, White House. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Laos; RVN military situation; criticism of administration's Vietnam War policy; Middle East situation; proposed invasion of North Vietnam; poll regarding raids to liberate American POWs; post-presentation comments.  
0029 Undated, RN Notes for *Today Show*, no place listed. 3pp.  
0043 March 11, 1971, Remarks before the National Conference on the Judiciary, Williamsburg, Virginia. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Judicial reform and American justice system.

**Fiche 293**

- 0003 March 11, 1971, Remarks before the National Conference on the Judiciary, Williamsburg, Virginia cont. 46pp.  
0057 March 11, 1971, Notes, Questions/Answers for Interview with Women Members of the Press, White House. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Barbara Walters; First Family.

**Fiche 294**

- 0003 March 12, 1971, Remarks at Naval Officer Candidate School Graduation, Newport Naval Base, Rhode Island. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peace; defense.  
0071 March 16–17, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Irish Prime Minister John Lynch to the U.S., White House. 4pp.

**Fiche 295**

- 0003 March 17, 1971, Eulogy by the President at Funeral for Whitney M. Young, Jr., Lexington, Kentucky. 32pp.  
0043 March 22, 1971, Notes for Television Interview with Howard K. Smith, White House. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Laotian situation [Operation DEWEY CANYON II]; Vietnam War situation; troop withdrawals; Middle East situation; SST; the economy.

- 0071 March 24, 1971, Notes for Remarks at Republican Fund-Raising Dinner, Washington, D.C. 2pp.  
 0085 March 24, 1971, Notes for Remarks to Black Caucus, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Drug abuse; economic situation.

**Fiche 296**

- 0003 March 31, 1971, Statement regarding Proposed Transfer of Portion of Camp Pendleton Beach to the State of California, White House. 4pp.  
 0015 April 3, 1971, Notes on Meeting with Movie Industry Leaders, San Clemente, California. 4pp.  
 0029 April 6, 1971, Remarks at Dinner for Latin American Ambassadors to U.S., White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Latin American relations.  
 0043 April 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on [Vietnam War Situation and] Additional Reduction of U.S. Forces from RVN, White House. 48pp. [President's reading copy with annotations; RN notes.]  
*Major Topics:* U.S. policy in Vietnam War; Vietnamization; war situation; peace efforts; administration accomplishments.

**Fiche 297**

- 0003 April 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on [Vietnam War Situation and] Additional Reduction of U.S. Forces from RVN, White House cont. 81pp. [Patrick J. Buchanan drafts; press copy; Henry Kissinger's input; RN annotations and draft.]

**Fiche 298**

- 0003 April 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on [Vietnam War Situation and] Additional Reduction of U.S. Forces from RVN, White House cont. 84pp. [President's reading copy with annotations; Henry Kissinger draft; Bill Safire input; RN draft; unnamed staff drafts.]

**Fiche 299**

- 0003 April 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on [Vietnam War Situation and] Additional Reduction of U.S. Forces from RVN, White House cont. 83pp. [RN drafts and annotations; unnamed staff drafts.]

**Fiche 300**

- 0003 April 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on [Vietnam War Situation and] Additional Reduction of U.S. Forces from RVN, White House cont. 35pp. [RN draft and tape transcript; Patrick J. Buchanan draft.]  
 0043 April 8, 1971, Remarks to Administration Wives, White House. 2pp.  
 0057 April 16, 1971, Notes for American Society of Newspaper Editors (ASNE) Interview [exchange of remarks between the president and a panel of ASNE representatives], Washington, D.C. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* PRC; peace negotiations; POWs issue; SALT; U.S.–Soviet relations; Lieutenant William Calley Case; proposed Earth Day; the economy; steel situation; Negro situation; Spiro Agnew.

**Fiche 301**

- 0003 April 19, 1971, Remarks to the 80th Continental Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution [DAR], Washington, D.C. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Revenue sharing; federal government reorganization; Vietnam War situation and peace efforts.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 302

- 0003 April 19, 1971, Remarks at the Republican Governor's Conference, Williamsburg, Virginia. 51pp.  
*Major Topic:* Welfare reform.
- 0057 April 26, 1971, Remarks to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public confidence; Vietnam War situation; economic situation; full employment issue; welfare reform.

### Fiche 303

- 0003 April 26, 1971, Remarks to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D.C. cont. 30pp.
- 0043 April 29, 1971, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Welfare; U.S. Supreme Court activities; Calley Case; American POWs issue; PRC; SALT; housing; FBI; Vietnam War peace efforts; schools; the economy; repression issue; protest issue.
- 0071 April 30, 1971, Remarks "Welcoming Home" the First Marine Division from RVN, Camp Pendleton, California. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam troop withdrawals; Vietnamization; pacification efforts.

### Fiche 304

- 0003 May 1, 1971, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peace negotiations; the economy; welfare.
- 0015 May 2, 1971, Radio Speech on Designation of "Salute to Agriculture" Day, San Clemente, California. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agricultural trade; farmer income; administration legislative proposals; farm credit proposals; federal agricultural research aid; conservation.
- 0071 May 7, 1971, Remarks at "Salute to Agriculture" Day Dinner, White House. 9pp.

### Fiche 305

- 0003 May 8, 1971, Background materials and Remarks at White House Correspondents' Dinner, Washington, D.C. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* White House—press relations; Ron Ziegler; politicking.
- 0043 May 11, 1971, Notes for Comments on Cancer Research Program, [White House?]. 3pp.
- 0057 May 13, 1971, Notes on NATO Meeting, [White House?]. 2pp.
- 0071 May 14, 1971, Notes for Meeting with Senior Citizens, White House. 4pp.

### Fiche 306

- 0003 May 19, 1971, Remarks during Visit to American Red Cross Convention, Washington, D.C. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Volunteerism.
- 0029 May 20, 1971, Notes for Television and Radio Statement regarding SALT Talks, White House. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* ABM negotiations.
- 0057 May 21, 1971, Notes on Remarks at Science Awards Ceremony, White House. 2pp.

### Fiche 307

- 0003 May 22, 1971, Remarks at the Dedication of Lyndon B. Johnson Library, Austin, Texas. 62pp. [Includes the dedication ceremony program.]
- 0071 May 25, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Alabama [Mobile and Birmingham] and at Dedication of the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Project. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.

**Fiche 308**

- 0003 May 26, 1971, Remarks before Conference of the Associated Councils of the Arts, Washington, D.C. 63pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal government support of arts.
- 0071 May 27, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Saudi King Faisal to the U.S., White House. 2pp.

**Fiche 309**

- 0003 May 29, 1971, Remarks before the Corps of Cadets of West Point Military Academy, West Point, New York. 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* World peace; national defense.

**Fiche 310**

- 0003 June 1, 1971, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; SALT; PRC; international monetary stability; drug abuse; the economy; reasons for demonstrations; press repression; credibility; race issues; Black Caucus.
- 0029 June 2, 1971, Notes on Dinner for Nicaraguan President Anastasio Somoza, during visit to U.S., White House. 2pp.
- 0043 June 5, 1971, Remarks at Arkansas River Waterway [McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System] Dedication, Tulsa, Oklahoma. 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic development.

**Fiche 311**

- 0003 June 5, 1971, Remarks at Arkansas River Waterway [McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System] Dedication, Tulsa, Oklahoma cont. 27pp.
- 0043 June 6, 1971, FIAB [President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board]. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 June 16, 1971, Remarks at the Teenage Republicans Leadership Conference, White House. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.
- 0071 June 17, 1971, Television Statement Submitting Drug Abuse Message to Congress, White House. 6pp.
- 0085 June 18, 1971, Notes for Media Briefing, Rochester, New York. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hatfield-McGovern Amendment; revenue sharing; welfare reform; drug abuse; "national spirit"; race relations.

**Fiche 312**

- 0003 June 20, 1971, Sermon from Reverend J. Arthur Geschwind, Key Biscayne Community Church, Florida. 5pp.
- 0015 June 22, 1971, Address before National Convention of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, New Jersey. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Health care situation; health insurance; drug abuse; health maintenance organizations.

**Fiche 313**

- 0003 June 22, 1971, Address before National Convention of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, New Jersey cont. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* National Health Strategy.
- 0029 June 24, 1971, Notes for Statement regarding Pentagon Papers, no place listed. 10pp.
- 0043 June 24, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Jennings County, Indiana. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking.
- 0057 June 24, 1971, Script for Television Spot regarding "Honor America Day" Film, White House. 3pp.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0071 June 25, 1971, Address before the American Association of Retired Persons, Chicago, Illinois. 26pp.  
*Major Topics: Generation gap; administration support of elderly; public attitudes.*

### Fiche 314

- 0003 June 25, 1971, Address before the American Association of Retired Persons, Chicago, Illinois cont. 27pp.  
0043 June 28, 1971, List of Attendees at Chowder and Marching Society Dinner, White House. 2pp.  
0057 June 30, 1971, Notes for Remarks at FBI Academy Graduation, Washington, D.C. 2pp.  
0071 July 3, 1971, Television and Radio Remarks Announcing the Beginning of the Bicentennial Era, Washington, D.C. 26pp.  
*Major Topics: Administration's goals; "Spirit of '76."*

### Fiche 315

- 0003 July 3, 1971, Television and Radio Remarks Announcing the Beginning of the Bicentennial Era, Washington, D.C. cont. 94pp. [Includes remarks introducing Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, and Speaker of the House.]

### Fiche 316

- 0003 July 3, 1971, Television and Radio Remarks Announcing the Beginning of the Bicentennial Era, Washington, D.C. cont. 16pp.  
0029 July 5, 1971, Notes for Remarks at Certification of the 26th Amendment, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic: 18-year-old vote.*  
0043 July 6, 1971, Remarks at Media Briefing on the president's Domestic Policy Initiatives, Kansas City, Missouri. 22pp.  
*Major Topics: Foreign policy; the economy; environment; drug control; public confidence.*

### Fiche 317

- 0003 July 15, 1971, Notes and Television Announcement of Trip to PRC, White House. 38pp.  
*Major Topics: Henry Kissinger-Chou En-lai talks; RN-Leonid Brezhnev correspondence; Pakistan; statement by Senator Allen J. Ellender.*  
0043 July 19, 1971, Notes for Statement at Leadership Meeting regarding PRC, White House. 5pp.  
*Major Topic: Foreign policy changes.*  
0057 July 28, 1971, Remarks during Visit of Delegates of the American Legion's Boys Nation, White House. 5pp.  
*Major Topic: Politicization of youth.*  
0071 July 28, 1971, Remarks at Unveiling of Portraits of House Appropriations Committee Chairmen, Washington, D.C. 7pp.

### Fiche 318

- 0003 July 30, 1971, Remarks on Arrival at Canton/Akron Airport and during Annual Professional Football Hall of Fame Dinner, Canton, Ohio. 24pp.  
*Major Topic: Sportsmanship.*  
0029 July 31, 1971, Notes for Remarks at Bohemian Grove Encampment (Cancelled), Bohemian Grove, Ohio. 13pp.  
*Major Topic: Foreign affairs issues.*  
0043 July 31, 1971, Remarks during Visit to Ottumwa, Iowa, and Dedication of the Rathbun Dam and Reservoir, Centerville, Iowa. 39pp.  
*Major Topics: Flood control; federal rural development aid.*

**Fiche 319**

- 0003 August 4, 1971, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Spiro Agnew; PRC; Pentagon Papers; monetary policy; wage-price settlement; the economy; balance of payments.
- 0029 August 5, 1971, Remarks to the National Business Council for Consumer Affairs, White House. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public confidence in business; "disaster lobby"; trade; competition.
- 0071 August 6, 1971, Remarks during Visit to Manchester, New Hampshire. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.

**Fiche 320**

- 0003 August 15, 1971, Television and Radio Address Economic Speech Entitled "The Challenge of Peace," White House. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration's New Economic Policy; tax cuts; full employment proposals; wage and price freeze; international monetary stability; import tax; competitive spirit; Economic Stabilization Program; economic statistics.

**Fiche 321**

- 0003 August 15, 1971, Television and Radio Address Economic Speech Entitled "The Challenge of Peace," White House cont. 78pp.
- 0085 August 16, 1971, Remarks at State Department Briefing, Washington, D.C. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic Stabilization Program and New Economic Policy.

**Fiche 322**

- 0003 August 17, 1971, Address at the 89th Annual International Meeting of the Knights of Columbus, New York, New York. 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* New Economic Policy; Economic Stabilization Program; competitive spirit; "The Challenge of Peace."
- 0085 August 18, 1971, Remarks during Visit to Lincoln Home National Historic Site, Springfield, Illinois. 6pp.

**Fiche 323**

- 0003 August 19, 1971, Speech before the National Convention of the VFW, Dallas, Texas. 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration's New Economic Policy; world peace; defense.

**Fiche 324**

- 0003 August 20, 1971, Remarks during Visit to Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, California. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Veterans hospital.
- 0015 September 3, 1971, Statement at Dedication of the U.S. Air Force Museum, Wright-Patterson Air Base, Dayton, Ohio. 13pp.
- 0029 September 3, 1971, Remarks before the Special Convocation of Associated Milk Producers, Inc., Chicago, Illinois. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Urbanization; economic situation; farm income; agricultural productivity.
- 0057 September 6, 1971, Labor Day Radio Address, Camp David, Maryland. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Competitive spirit; work ethic; New Economic Policy; productivity.

**Fiche 325**

- 0003 September 6, 1971, Labor Day Radio Address, Camp David, Maryland cont. 5pp.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0015 September 9, 1971, Remarks before a Special Joint Session of the 92nd Congress I, Washington, D.C. 67pp. [RN notes; president's reading copy with annotations; Ray Price draft; press copy.]  
*Major Topics:* Administration's New Economic Policy; economic legislative program; federal budget and spending cuts; American system; government reorganization.

### Fiche 326

- 0003 September 9, 1971, Remarks before a Special Joint Session of the 92nd Congress I, Washington, D.C. cont. 93pp. [Ray Price drafts; press copies of July 6, 1971 and August 15, 1971 speeches; Bill Safire drafts; John Connally's notes.]

### Fiche 327

- 0003 September 9, 1971, Remarks before a Special Joint Session of the 92nd Congress I, Washington, D.C. cont. 95pp. [Ray Price drafts with RN comments.]

### Fiche 328

- 0003 September 9, 1971, Remarks before a Special Joint Session of the 92nd Congress II, Washington, D.C. 95pp. [Ray Price drafts with RN annotations.]

### Fiche 329

- 0003 September 9, 1971, Remarks before a Special Joint Session of the 92nd Congress II, Washington, D.C. cont. 56pp. [Ray Price drafts; Henry Kissinger input; H. R. Haldeman notes; Bill Safire drafts.]
- 0071 September 10, 1971, Exchange of Toasts between the President and Japanese Foreign Affairs Minister Takeo Fukuda during U.S. Visit of Japanese Cabinet delegation, White House. 6pp.
- 0085 September 16, 1971, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Spiro Agnew; busing; wage-price freeze; Vietnam War situation; Paris Peace Talks; SALT; Middle East situation; Pakistan; Greece; economic situation; draft.

### Fiche 330

- 0003 September 21, 1971, Off-the-Record Remarks at Reception for Racing Car Drivers, Owners, and Associations, Executive Office Building. 6pp.
- 0015 September 22, 1971, Notes for Press Briefing, Detroit, Michigan. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro situation; Vietnam War situation; PRC; busing; automobile industry; youth; tax surcharge; economic situation; U.S. Supreme Court.
- 0029 September 23, 1971, Remarks in Response to Questions at the Economic Club of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wage-price controls; automobiles and pollution; profits; trade; deficit budgeting; cities situation; U.S. Supreme Court vacancies.
- 0057 September 25, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Portland, Oregon. 3pp.
- 0071 September 25, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit through Montana. 2pp.
- 0085 September 25, 1971, Remarks at Press Reception regarding President-Emperor of Japan Meeting, Anchorage, Alaska. 4pp.

### Fiche 331

- 0003 September 26, 1971, Remarks during Visit to Walla Walla, Washington. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* National energy policy and breeder reactors; Washington State political brief.
- 0015 September 27, 1971, Remarks on the Occasion of Mamie Doud Eisenhower's 75th Birthday Celebration, Washington, D.C. 4pp.

- 0029 September 28, 1971, Remarks for Meeting with Prisoner of War Families, White House. 4pp.
- 0043 September 29, 1971, Notes for Remarks to IMF Reception, Washington, D.C. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic competition.
- 0057 October 4, 1971, Text of Telephone Call to Congressman Otto Passman at Louisiana Anti-Drug Rally, White House. 4pp.
- 0071 October 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on Phase II "The Continuing Fight Against Inflation," White House. 10pp. [Ray Price draft; suggested letter inserts.]  
*Major Topic:* Public support of New Economic Policy.

**Fiche 332**

- 0003 October 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on Phase II "The Continuing Fight Against Inflation," White House cont. 92pp. [President's reading copies with RN annotations.]  
*Major Topics:* Wage-price freeze; New Economic Policy; inflation; establishment of the Price Commission and Pay Board; profits issue.

**Fiche 333**

- 0003 October 7, 1971, Television and Radio Address on Phase II "The Continuing Fight Against Inflation," White House cont. 9pp. [Bill Safire draft.]
- 0015 October 8, 1971, Remarks at the 35th Annual Mountain States Forest Festival at Davis-Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.
- 0029 October 12, 1971, Remarks at the Unveiling of a Portrait of Congressman F. Edward Hebert in the Sam Rayburn Building, Washington, D.C. 4pp.
- 0043 October 12, 1971, Film Salute to Michigan Senator Robert Griffin, White House. 4pp.
- 0057 October 12, 1971, Film Salute to Senator Charles Percy, White House. 3pp.
- 0071 October 12, 1971, Announcement of RN Trip to Moscow, White House. 4pp.
- 0085 October 12, 1971, Announcement of Organized Labor Participation in the Pay Board, White House. 4pp.

**Fiche 334**

- 0003 October 15, 1971, Remarks at the Billy Graham Day Celebration, Charlotte, North Carolina. 11pp.
- 0015 October 21, 1971, Television and Radio Statement on Nominations to the U.S. Supreme Court, White House. 78pp. *Major Topics:* Judicial philosophy issue; Lewis F. Powell; William Rehnquist; post-announcement comments.

**Fiche 335**

- 0003 October 21, 1971, Television and Radio Statement on Nominations to the U.S. Supreme Court, White House cont. 44pp.
- 0057 October 22, 1971, Remarks to the Convention of the National Federation of Republican Women, Washington, D.C. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Spirit of '76"; peace efforts.

**Fiche 336**

- 0003 October 24, 1971, Radio Address Honoring America's Veterans [Veteran's Day], Camp David, Maryland. 43pp.
- 0057 October 26, 1971, Audiotape Message for the October 28th National Association of Manufacturers [NAM] Conference, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Wage and price controls.
- 0071 October 28, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Yugoslavian President Josip Broz Tito, White House. 3pp.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0085 November 2, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Australian Prime Minister William McMahon, White House. 2pp.

### Fiche 337

- 0003 November 4, 1971, Notes for Remarks and Program for Indian Prime Minister Indira Gandhi's Visit, White House. 10pp.
- 0015 November 9, 1971, Notes for Remarks at Salute to the President Dinners, New York, New York, and Chicago, Illinois. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican politicking; government reform; American spirit; "The Challenge of Peace" program.
- 0043 November 11, 1971, Remarks during Meeting with Out-going Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Clifford Hardin and with the In-coming Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Earl Butz, White House. 8pp.
- 0057 November 12, 1971, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; Pay Board and Price Commission activities; international monetary situation.
- 0071 November 16, 1971, Notes for Republican Leadership Meeting, White House. 2pp.

### Fiche 338

- 0003 November 19, 1971, Remarks to the AFL-CIO Ninth Constitutional Convention, Bel Harbour, Florida. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Labor support of administration's Vietnam War policy; foreign policy; New Economic Policy; economic situation.
- 0057 November 23, 1971, Remarks to Washington Redskins during Practice, Leesburg, Virginia. 7pp.
- 0071 November 27, 1971, Remarks at the Dedication of the Eisenhower Memorial Hospital, Part of the Eisenhower Medical Center, Palm Desert, California. 17pp.

### Fiche 339

- 0003 December 1, 1971, Address before the National 4-H Congress, Chicago, Illinois. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Youth movement; politicization of youth; goals for youth.

### Fiche 340

- 0003 December 1, 1971, Address before the National 4-H Congress, Chicago, Illinois cont. 27pp.
- 0043 December 2, 1971, Address to Delegates at White House Conference on Aging, Washington, D.C. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Generation gap; administration's legislative proposals; H.R. 1; administration support of aging issues; aging attitudes.

### Fiche 341

- 0003 December 2, 1971, Address to Delegates at White House Conference on Aging, Washington, D.C. cont. 94pp.

### Fiche 342

- 0003 December 7, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Visit of Brazilian President Medici, White House. 2pp.
- 0015 December 9, 1971, Meeting. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Foreign affairs.
- 0029 December 12, 1971, Notes for Remarks during CBS Christmas Special, White House. 2pp.
- 0043 December 12-13, 1971, [Notes for Republican Leadership Briefing on the] Azores. 5pp.

- 0057 December 14–15, 1971, President's Notes. 6pp.  
 0071 December 18, 1971, Notes for Meeting with [Group of 10] Finance Ministers. 2pp.  
 0085 December 19, 1971, Notes for Interview with *Time*, White House. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Administration's accomplishments.

**Fiche 343**

- 0003 December 20–21, 1971, Notes for Remarks during Meeting with British Prime Minister Edward Heath, Bermuda. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–British relations.  
 0015 1971, RN Notes. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Phase II economic program; economic situation; effects of wage-price freeze; schools; education; cost of living; steel situation.  
 0057 January 2, 1972, Television and Radio Conversation with CBS Reporter Dan Rather, White House. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1972 re-election campaign; "Generation of Peace"; Vietnam War situation; POW issue; Peking and Moscow trips; military balance; polls; unemployment; farm parity; credibility issue; economic controls; amnesty for deserters issue.

**Fiche 344**

- 0003 January 4, 1972, Remarks at National Steel and Shipbuilding Company, San Diego, California. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Merchant Marine; competition.  
 0029 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address I, White House. 64pp. [President's reading copies with RN annotations.]  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; administration's legislative proposals; foreign affairs; economic situation; "spirit of '76."

**Fiche 345**

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address I, White House cont. 18pp. [RN tape transcript.]  
 0029 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (1 of 4), White House. 66pp. [RN notes; Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 346**

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (1 of 4), White House cont. 24pp. [Ray Price drafts; John Ehrlichman input.]  
 0029 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (2 of 4), White House. 68pp. [Ray Price drafts and notes.]

**Fiche 347**

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (2 of 4), White House cont. 25pp. [Ray Price draft.]  
 0029 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (3 of 4), White House. 56pp. [Ray Price drafts and inserts with RN annotations.]

**Fiche 348**

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (3 of 4), White House cont. 23pp. [Ray Price draft.]  
 0029 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (4 of 4), White House. 48pp. [Ray Price drafts with John Ehrlichman's changes.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 349

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address II (4 of 4), White House cont. 28pp. [Ray Price drafts with John Ehrlichman's changes.]
- 0043 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (1 of 4), White House. 53pp. [RN notes; Ray Price drafts with annotations.]

### Fiche 350

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (1 of 4), White House cont. 52pp. [Ray Price drafts.]
- 0057 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (2 of 4), White House. 35pp. [Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 351

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (2 of 4), White House cont. 73pp. [Ray Price draft; foreign policy section.]

### Fiche 352

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (2 of 4), White House cont. 30pp. [Ray Price draft.]
- 0043 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (3 of 4), White House. 38pp. [Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 353

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (3 of 4), White House cont. 56pp. [Ray Price draft with annotations.]

### Fiche 354

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (4 of 4), White House. 68pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

### Fiche 355

- 0003 January 20, 1972, State of the Union Address III (4 of 4), White House cont. 43pp. [Ray Price drafts; RN tape transcripts.]
- 0057 January 20, 1972, Remarks Cabinet Dinner, White House. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Bryce Harlow comments; Daniel Patrick Moynihan comments; cabinet personnel changes.
- 0071 January 24, 1972, Statement on the Submission of the Budget to Congress, White House. 4pp.

### Fiche 356

- 0003 January 25, 1972, Televised Speech on Vietnam Peace Proposal, White House. 94pp. [RN notes; president's reading copies with changes; unnamed staff drafts.]  
*Major Topics:* Vietnamization; Henry Kissinger's secret negotiations.

### Fiche 357

- 0003 January 25, 1972, Televised Speech on Vietnam Peace Proposal, White House cont. 82pp. [Unnamed staff drafts.]

### Fiche 358

- 0003 January 25, 1972, Televised Speech on Vietnam Peace Proposal, White House cont. 82pp. [Bill Safire drafts.]

**Fiche 359**

- 0003 January 28, 1972, Remarks at Dinner Honoring Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt Wallace during Presentation of Medal of Freedom, White House. 21pp.
- 0029 February 1, 1972, Notes for Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, White House. 5pp.
- 0043 February 3, 1972 Meeting with Professional and Collegiate Athletes in Appreciation for Anti-Drug Commercials, White House. 23pp.

**Fiche 360**

- 0003 February 7, 1972, Remarks at White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead, Washington, D.C. 47pp.
- 0057 February 7, 1972, Principal Points for Remarks to White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead. 15pp.
- 0085 February 8, 1972, Remarks to the U.S. Jaycees [U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce], White House. 10pp.

**Fiche 361**

- 0003 February 9, 1972, Radio Address regarding Foreign Policy, Washington, D.C. 84pp.

**Fiche 362**

- 0003 February 10, 1972, Remarks at National Center for Voluntary Action Awards Dinner, Washington, D.C. 16pp.
- 0029 February 15, 1972, Status Memorandum on Presidential Briefing and Reading Material for the Peking Trip. 2pp.
- 0043 February 17, 1972, Departure Statement regarding Trip to PRC, White House. 14pp.
- 0057 February 17, 1972, Notes and Remarks for Departure Ceremony, Kaneohe, Hawaii. 13pp.
- 0071 February 20–21, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Guam. 10pp.

**Fiche 363**

- 0003 February 21–28, 1972, Post Card List. 15pp.
- 0029 February 21, 1972, Exchange of Toasts at Banquet, Peking, PRC. 67pp.
- 0071 February 22, 1972, Notes for Statements during Visit to PRC. 8pp.  
*Major Topics: U.S.–Soviet relations; Vietnam War.*

**Fiche 364**

- 0003 February 22 and 25, 1972, Chinese Newspaper Reporting on Visit of President Nixon. 25pp.
- 0029 February 23, 1972, Notes for Statements during Visit to PRC. 2pp.
- 0043 February 24, 1972, Notes for Statements and Toasts during Visit to Peking. 9pp.  
*Major Topics: Peace; Japan.*
- 0057 February 1972, Visit to PRC—Invitations, Programs, Place Cards, Etc. 39pp.

**Fiche 365**

- 0003 February 1972, Visit to PRC—Invitations, Programs, Place Cards, Etc. cont. 48pp.
- 0057 February 25, 1972, Toast at Reciprocal Banquet for Chinese Hosts during Visit to Peking, PRC. 31pp.

**Fiche 366**

- 0003 February 26, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Shanghai, PRC. 6pp.
- 0015 February 26, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Hang-Chou, PRC. 6pp.
- 0029 February 28, 1972, Remarks upon Return to Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland. [also Remarks of Vice President Upon Arrival of the President.] 36pp.  
*Major Topic: U.S.–PRC relations.*

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0071 February 28, 1972, U.S.–PRC Joint Communiqué. 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–PRC relations; Vietnam War; India-Pakistan situation;  
Taiwan.

### Fiche 367

- 0003 February 29, 1972, Notes for Remarks at Bipartisan Leadership Meeting, White House. 3pp.
- 0015 March 5, 1972, Shenandoah Presbyterian Church, Miami Florida. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0029 March 7, 1972, Remarks at VFW Congressional Awards Dinner, Washington, D.C. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–PRC relations.
- 0057 March 16, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Busing (1 of 2), White House. 23pp.  
[RN notes; president's reading copy with changes.]  
*Major Topics:* Busing moratorium; legislative proposals; Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1972.

### Fiche 368

- 0003 March 16, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Busing (1 of 2), White House cont. 89pp. [Bill Safire draft; Ray Price drafts; Patrick J. Buchanan draft; press copy; press release on Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1972.]

### Fiche 369

- 0003 March 16, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Busing (1 of 2), White House cont. 66pp. [Press copy; Ray Price drafts with RN annotations.]

### Fiche 370

- 0003 March 16, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Busing (2 of 2), White House. 88pp.  
[Post-address comments; president's reading copy; Bill Safire drafts; RN annotations.]

### Fiche 371

- 0003 March 16, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Busing (2 of 2), White House cont. 79pp. [Ray Price drafts.]
- 0085 March 20, 1972, Remarks before New York Meeting with Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Officials, New York City, New York. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Administration program.

### Fiche 372

- 0003 March 21–22, 1972, Exchange of Toasts during Visit of Turkish Prime Minister Nihat Erim, White House. 7pp.
- 0015 March 23, 1972, Televised Statement regarding AFL-CIO President George Meany, White House. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* New Economic Policy.
- 0043 March 24, 1972, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* George Meany; prices; busing; ITT; campaign committee; Vietnam War situation.
- 0071 March 27, 1972, Remarks at Reception in Honor of Advertising Council, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Drug abuse campaign; inflation campaign.
- 0085 March 28, 1972, Remarks at Dinner in Honor of Jordanian King Hussein I, White House. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Jordanian relations.

**Fiche 373**

- 0003 March 30, 1972, Transcript of Audio-Tape Message of Congratulations to Mark Spitz during Sullivan Award Ceremony. 3pp.
- 0015 April 1972, Henry Kissinger's Trip to Moscow, USSR [Statement regarding Vietnam War.] 27pp.
- 0043 April 1972, Notes for Cancelled Vietnam Speech. 7pp.
- 0057 April 1972, Drug Abuse Radio Speech, White House. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti-drug program; heroin problem.

**Fiche 374**

- 0003 April 6, 1972, Address before the National Catholic Education Conference, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public funding of education; busing; non-public school problems.
- 0057 April 8, 1972, Agenda for Meeting with Customs Patrol Officers regarding Heroin Seizures, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Drug abuse program.
- 0071 April 10, 1972, Remarks at Reception for National Alliance of Businessmen, White House. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Employment and training opportunities; youth employment.
- 0085 April 10, 1972, Remarks at Signing Ceremony for the Convention on Biological Weapons, Washington, D.C. 9pp.

**Fiche 375**

- 0003 April 10, 1972, Notes for Remarks on North Vietnamese Invasion of RVN, for speech given April 26 at White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Easter Invasion; peace negotiations situation.
- 0015 April 14, 1972, Address before the Canadian Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Canadian relations; trade; international cooperation.

**Fiche 376**

- 0003 April 14, 1972, Address before the Canadian Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario cont. 13pp.
- 0029 April 15, 1972, Remarks at Signing of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, Ottawa, Canada. 6pp.
- 0043 April 13–15, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Ottawa, Canada. 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Canadian relations.

**Fiche 377**

- 0003 April 15, 1972, Remarks at Dinner for OAS Representatives, White House. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Latin American policy; inter-American cooperation.
- 0029 April 19, 1972, Background for Meeting with District of Columbia Police Chief Wilson and Police Representatives, White House. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* District of Columbia crime rate.
- 0043 April 25, 1972, Notes for Remarks at Dinner for Retiring Members of Congress [also, notes for Vietnam speech], White House. 3pp.
- 0057 April 26, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Vietnam Situation, White House. 31pp. [President's reading copy with RN annotations.]  
*Major Topics:* U.S. military situation; North Vietnamese Easter Invasion; Paris Peace Talks; bombing situation; troop withdrawals.

**Fiche 378**

- 0003 April 26, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Vietnam Situation, White House cont. 93pp. [President's reading copy; press copy; John Andrews drafts; unnamed staff drafts with RN annotations; RN drafts; Patrick J. Buchanan draft.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 379

- 0003 April 26, 1972, Television and Radio Address on Vietnam Situation, White House cont. 27pp. [RN tape transcripts.]
- 0043 April 30, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Connally Ranch, Floresville, Texas. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; economic issues; ITT.
- 0057 May 4, 1972, Eulogy for J. Edgar Hoover, Washington, D.C. 35pp.

### Fiche 380

- 0003 May 4, 1972, Eulogy for J. Edgar Hoover, Washington, D.C. cont. 11pp.
- 0015 May 8, 1972, Notes for NSC Meeting, White House. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Vietnam War.
- 0029 May 8, 1972, Television and Radio Speech on Vietnam Military Situation (1 of 2), White House. 56pp. [President's reading copies with notations.]  
*Major Topics:* North Vietnamese Easter Invasion; Paris Peace Talks; bombing and mining operations in North Vietnam; U.S.–USSR relations.

### Fiche 381

- 0003 May 8, 1972, Television and Radio Speech on Vietnam Military Situation (1 of 2), White House cont. 87pp. [President's reading copies with annotations; press copy; RN drafts; Henry Kissinger drafts.]

### Fiche 382

- 0003 May 8, 1972, Television and Radio Speech on Vietnam Military Situation (1 of 2), White House cont. 55pp. [RN drafts; Henry Kissinger drafts.]
- 0071 May 8, 1972, Television and Radio Speech on Vietnam Military Situation (2 of 2), White House. 26pp. [RN tape transcripts; H. R. Haldeman memos; John Andrews input; Henry Kissinger drafts; RN drafts.]

### Fiche 383

- 0003 May 8, 1972, Television and Radio Speech on Vietnam Military Situation (2 of 2), White House cont. 91pp. [Henry Kissinger drafts; RN drafts; John Andrews input.]

### Fiche 384

- 0003 May 8, 1972, Television and Radio Speech on Vietnam Military Situation (2 of 2), White House cont. 77pp. [RN tape transcripts and drafts; John Andrews drafts.]
- 0085 May 9, 1972, Notes for Remarks at Duke Law School's Class of 1937 Dinner, Durham, North Carolina. 2pp.

### Fiche 385

- 0003 May 15, 1972, Remarks upon Reopening the Blue Room, White House. 5pp.
- 0015 May 15, 1972, Notes on Meeting with Donald Kendall, White House. 2pp.
- 0029 May 16, 1972, Notes on Remarks regarding Resignation of John Connally. 3pp.
- 0043 May 19, 1972, Background Material regarding Bipartisan Leadership and Key Committee Members Meeting, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* president's trip to Moscow, USSR; SALT.
- 0057 May 19, 1972, Departure Statement at Press Reception, White House. 5pp.
- 0071 May 20–21, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Salzburg, Austria. 10pp.

### Fiche 386

- 0003 May 22–29, 1972, Remarks during Visit to USSR. 95pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–USSR relations; Vietnam War; Joint Communiqué on International Situation; SALT; economic relations; U.N.

**Fiche 387**

- 0003 May 22–29, 1972, Remarks during Visit to USSR cont. 21pp.
- 0029 May 22–29, 1972, Excerpts from Books, Etc. regarding USSR. 38pp.
- 0071 May 24, 1972, Impressions of Meeting at Dacha. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 388**

- 0003 May 28, 1972, Television Address, Moscow, USSR. 91pp. [RN notes; president's reading copy; Ray Price drafts.]  
*Major Topics:* Bilateral relations; SALT; world peace.

**Fiche 389**

- 0003 May 28, 1972, Television Address, Moscow, USSR cont. 93pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 390**

- 0003 May 28, 1972, Television Address, Moscow, USSR cont. 77pp. [Ray Price drafts and notes; Henry Kissinger input.]

**Fiche 391**

- 0003 May 30, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Teheran, Iran. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Bilateral relations; U.S. foreign policy; international cooperation.
- 0057 May 31, 1972–June 1, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Warsaw, Poland. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bilateral relations.

**Fiche 392**

- 0003 June 1, 1972, Summit Report to the Congress and the Nation, Washington, D.C. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Summit diplomacy; ABM treaty; U.S.–Soviet economic relations; strategic balance.

**Fiche 393**

- 0003 June 1, 1972, Summit Report to the Congress and the Nation, Washington, D.C. 54pp.
- 0057 June 2, 1972, Notes for Congressional Leadership Meeting, White House. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* PRC; USSR; SALT.
- 0071 June 10, 1972, Background for NSC Meeting, White House. 3pp.

**Fiche 394**

- 0003 June 11, 1972, Rotary International Speech (Not Used). 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Moscow Summit; détente.
- 0043 June 12, 1972, Notes for Swearing-In Ceremony for Richard Kleindienst as Attorney General, and George Shultz as Treasury Secretary, White House. 2pp.
- 0057 June 13, 1972, Republican Leadership Meeting, White House. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* "End-the-war" strategy.
- 0071 June 13, 1972, Remarks for Film Clip of SALT Agreement Transmittal to Congress, White House. 6pp.
- 0085 June 15, 1972, Opening Remarks at SALT Briefing of Congressional Committees, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* ABM treaty; strategic policy.

**Fiche 395**

- 0003 June 15–16, 1972, Remarks during U.S. Visit of Mexican President Luis Echeverria Alvarez, White House. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bilateral relations.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0043 June 16, 1972, Notes for Cabinet Meeting, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1972 Republican platform; foreign policy.
- 0057 June 22, 1972, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Higher education; wiretapping; John Connally; H.R. 1; tax reform; Melvin Laird.
- 0071 June 26, 1972, Statement on Meat Prices, White House. 2pp.
- 0085 June 26, 1972, Remarks to Representatives of Polish-American Communities, White House. 7pp.

### Fiche 396

- 0003 June 26, 1972, Articles in *U.S. News and World Report*. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. foreign policy; Moscow Summit; NATO; Vietnam War situation; U.S. international economic policy.

### Fiche 397

- 0003 June 27, 1972, Background for Reception with Television Anchormen and Leading Radio Talk Show Personalities, White House. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Community news programming.
- 0043 June 29, 1972, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Price controls; social security; Vietnam War situation; SALT; U.S. POWs in North Vietnam; John Mitchell; Watergate Affair; the economy; welfare reform; gun control; daycare issue; vice presidential issue.
- 0071 July 4, 1972, Radio Speech "Invitation to the World," White House. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bicentennial activities.

### Fiche 398

- 0003 July 4, 1972, Radio Speech "Invitation to the World," White House cont. 53pp.
- 0057 July 7, 1972, Background on Documentary Filming, San Clemente, California. 4pp.
- 0071 July 12, 1972, Text of Radio Address on Additional Disaster Relief for Victims of Tropical Storm *Agnes*, San Clemente, California. 26pp.

### Fiche 399

- 0003 July 16, 1972, First Christian Church Service, San Clemente, California. 3pp.  
[Withdrawn.]
- 0015 July 17, 1972, Reception for Labor Leaders, San Clemente, California. 3pp.  
[Withdrawn.]
- 0029 July 27, 1972, Press Conference, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; Paris Peace Talks; Spiro Agnew; Jim Connally; politics; taxes.
- 0043 August 1, 1972, Remarks at Reception in Honor of U.S. Secret Service's Presidential Protective Division, White House. 11pp.
- 0057 August 22, 1972, Notes for Remarks on Arrival in Miami, Florida. 4pp.
- 0071 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech I, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida. 26pp. [RN staff notes.]

### Fiche 400

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech I, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 90pp. [RN staff notes and drafts; sample public opinion mail; John Andrews drafts; Ray Price drafts; H.R. Haldeman notes.]  
*Major Topics:* The economy; taxes; foreign policy; McGovern "paternalism"; welfare; Vietnam War situation; Republican politics.

**Fiche 401**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech I, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 62pp. [1970–1972 State of the Union addresses.]
- 0071 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech II, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida. 26pp. [Ray Price draft; input from Len Garment, Patrick J. Buchanan, and H. R. Haldeman; Billy Graham comments.]  
*Major Topics:* Economic situation; isolationism; welfare reform; Vietnam War situation; George McGovern as candidate.

**Fiche 402**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech II, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 92pp. [Ray Price draft; Aram Bakshian; input from Jack McDonald, Patrick J. Buchanan, Vera Hirschberg, Lee Huebner, John Andrews, and [no first name] Khachigian; RN Moscow Address copy.]  
*Major Topics:* Quotas; fourth Moscow visit; U.S.–USSR relations; “Generation of Peace” theme; agricultural situation.

**Fiche 403**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech III, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida. 90pp. [Ray Price drafts; Rodney Campbell draft; input from John Andrews.]  
*Major Topics:* “New Unity” theme; Vietnam War situation; peace efforts; civil rights; the economy; busing.

**Fiche 404**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech IV, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida. 93pp. [President’s reading copies with RN annotations.]

**Fiche 405**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech IV, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 67pp. [RN drafts; input from John Andrews.]

**Fiche 406**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech IV, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 95pp. [RN drafts; Ray Price input.]

**Fiche 407**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech—RNC V, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida. 96pp. [RN drafts; John Andrews input.]

**Fiche 408**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech—RNC V, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 43pp. [RN draft and tape transcripts; input from Ray Price and John Ehrlichman.]
- 0057 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech VI, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida. 30pp. [RN notes.]

**Fiche 409**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech VI, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 76pp. [RN notes; president’s reading copy with RN annotation; input from Ray Price, Bill Safire, and John Andrews.]

**Fiche 410**

- 0003 August 23, 1972, Acceptance Speech VI, Republican National Convention, Miami, Florida cont. 29pp. [RN draft.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0043 August 24, 1972, Address before the American Legion Convention, Chicago, Illinois. 50pp.  
*Major Topic:* National defense program.

### Fiche 411

- 0003 August 24, 1972, Address before the American Legion Convention, Chicago, Illinois cont. 53pp.  
0057 August 24, 1972, Remarks at Dedication of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School, Utica, Michigan. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Flexible education program; president's Commission on School Finance activities.

### Fiche 412

- 0003 August 24, 1972, Remarks at Dedication of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School, Utica, Michigan cont. 34pp.  
0043 August 24, 1972, Remarks during Visit to San Diego, California. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; national defense.  
0057 August 24, 1972, Notes for Visit to San Clemente, California. 2pp.  
0071 August 27, 1972, Notes for Remarks at Celebrities Reception, San Clemente, California. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1972 presidential campaign.  
0085 August 29, 1972, Press Conference, San Clemente, California. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair; debates; big business issue; tax reform; Vietnam War situation.

### Fiche 413

- 0003 August 30, 1972–September 1, 1972, Background and Remarks during Visit of Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka to Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–Japanese Summit Meeting.  
0029 September 1, 1972, Background for Second Meeting with Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka and CINCPAC Change of Command, Honolulu, Hawaii. 9pp.  
0043 September 2, 1972, Labor Day Radio Speech, San Clemente, California. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Inflation; the economy; National Commission for Industrial Peace; productivity; "work ethic v. welfare ethic"; school desegregation; quotas.

### Fiche 414

- 0003 September 2, 1972, Labor Day Radio Speech, San Clemente, California. 41pp.  
0057 September 5, 1972, Remarks at Meeting with Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality and at the Golden Gate National Recreation Area, San Francisco, California. 29pp.

### Fiche 415

- 0003 September 4, 1972, Remarks at Reception for White House Press Corps, San Clemente, California. 4pp.  
0015 September 9, 1972, Press Release on Hurricane Agnes Flood Recovery Efforts in Wyoming Valley [Wilkes-Barre] Pennsylvania, White House. 6pp.  
0029 September 17, 1972, Remarks during Visit to Twelfth Annual Italian Fall Festival, Mitchellville, Maryland. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.  
0043 September 18, 1972, Speech at the International Narcotics Control Conference, Washington, D.C. 55pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. federal programs.

**Fiche 416**

- 0003 September 22, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Texas. 4pp.  
 0015 September 22, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visit to John Connally's Ranch, Floresville, Texas. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War situation; youth; 18-year-old vote; Democrats For Nixon organization.

**Fiche 417**

- 0003 September 22, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visit to John Connally's Ranch, Floresville, Texas cont. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; foreign affairs; Democrats For Nixon organization; the economy.  
 0029 September 23, 1972, Notes for Remarks to Young Labor For The President, White House. 2pp.  
 0043 September 25, 1972, Address at the Meeting of the Board of Governors of the IMF and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), Washington, D.C. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* International monetary and economic reform; trade.

**Fiche 418**

- 0003 September 25, 1972, Address at the Meeting of the Board of Governors of the IMF and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), Washington, D.C. cont. 19pp.  
 0029 September 26, 1972, Remarks at Victory '72 Dinner, New York City, New York. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential campaign; administration accomplishments.  
 0057 September 27, 1972, Remarks during Visit to San Francisco, California [and September 26, 1972, Remarks at Dedication of American Museum of Immigration, Liberty Island, New York.] 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Presidential campaign; politicking.

**Fiche 419**

- 0003 September 27, 1972, Remarks at Victory '72 Dinner, Los Angeles, California. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential campaign; economic and foreign affairs issues.  
 0043 September 28, 1972, Remarks at the National Cancer Conference, Los Angeles, California. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Cancer Institute; biomedical research.

**Fiche 420**

- 0003 October 3, 1972, Remarks at SALT Ratification Ceremony, White House. 32pp.  
 0043 October 5, 1972, Press Conference, White House. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential campaign; smear campaign by McGovern organization; Paris Peace Talks; bombing campaign in North Vietnam; U.S.-USSR wheat agreement; Watergate Affair; welfare reform.

**Fiche 421**

- 0003 October 7, 1972, Radio Speech on Spending and Taxes, Camp David, Maryland. 90pp.

**Fiche 422**

- 0003 October 7, 1972, Radio Speech on Spending and Taxes, Camp David, Maryland cont. 45pp.  
 0057 October 8, 1972, Remarks at Second National Columbus Day Celebration, Washington, D.C. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.

PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

**Fiche 423**

- 0003 October 11, 1972, Remarks Taped for Presentation at Opportunities Industrialization Day Dinners, taped at White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Job training.
- 0015 October 12, 1972, Remarks at Southern Regional Reception, Atlanta, Georgia. 12pp.
- 0029 October 15, 1972, Radio Speech on Crime and Drugs, Camp David, Maryland. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal role in combatting crime and drugs; legislation.

**Fiche 424**

- 0003 October 15, 1972, Radio Speech on Crime and Drugs, Camp David, Maryland cont. 58pp.
- 0071 October 16, 1972, Notes on Remarks at Vietnam POW/MIA Wives Meeting, Washington, D.C. 2pp.

**Fiche 425**

- 0003 October 20, 1972, Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Revenue Sharing Bill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 15pp.
- 0029 October 21, 1972, Radio Speech "Paternalism or Personal Freedom," Camp David, Maryland. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; presidential leadership; "New Majority."

**Fiche 426**

- 0003 October 22, 1972, Veterans Day Radio Speech, Camp David, Maryland. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments for veterans; drug abuse; Vietnam War situation; draft dodgers; Jobs for Veterans Program.
- 0071 October 23, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Nassau County, New York. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Politicking; defense; the economy.

**Fiche 427**

- 0003 October 24, 1972, Remarks at Signing Ceremony for Veterans Legislation [Veterans Education and Training Amendments], White House. 14pp.
- 0029 October 25, 1972, Radio Address on Education, White House. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration achievements; nonpublic schools; busing.

**Fiche 428**

- 0003 October 25, 1972, Radio Address on Education, White House cont. 59pp.
- 0043 October 26, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visits to West Virginia and Kentucky. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Presidential campaign; politicking.
- 0057 October 27, 1972, Radio Speech, "The American Farmer," White House. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; agricultural productivity; farm economy.

**Fiche 429**

- 0003 October 27, 1972, Radio Speech, "The American Farmer," White House cont. 9pp.
- 0015 October 28, 1972, Radio Speech, "One America," White House. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; "New Majority."
- 0057 October 29, 1972, Text of Presidential Phone Call Endorsing John Tower. 2pp.
- 0071 October 29, 1972, Remarks at Briefing for Surrogates, Washington, D.C. 13pp.

**Fiche 430**

- 0003 October 29, 1972, Radio Speech on National Defense, White House. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; military establishment.

**Fiche 431**

- 0003 October 30, 1972, Radio Speech on "Older Americans," Camp David, Maryland. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; H.R. 1; legislative program.
- 0043 November 1, 1972, Radio Address on Urban Affairs, White House. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; federal-state-local relations.

**Fiche 432**

- 0003 November 2, 1972, Radio Speech, "Ten Goals" ["Birthright of an American Child"], White House. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Presidential campaign; politicking.
- 0043 November 2, 1972, Television Address, "Look to the Future" (1 of 2), White House. 39pp. [President's reading copies with RN changes.]  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; presidential campaign; politicking.

**Fiche 433**

- 0003 November 2, 1972, Television Address, "Look to the Future" (1 of 2), White House cont. 84pp. [President's reading copies; Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 434**

- 0003 November 2, 1972, Television Address, "Look to the Future" (2 of 2), White House. 90pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 435**

- 0003 November 2, 1972, Television Address, "Look to the Future" (2 of 2), White House cont. 89pp. [Ray Price drafts; RN tape transcript.]

**Fiche 436**

- 0003 November 3, 1972, Radio Speech on Health, White House. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration achievements; cancer research; drug abuse; Cost of Living Council activities; health insurance.
- 0043 November 3, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Chicago, Illinois. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Politicking.
- 0057 November 4, 1972, Radio Speech on Foreign Policy, White House. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration achievements; Vietnam War situation; world peace.

**Fiche 437**

- 0003 October–November 1972, Draft Radio Speeches. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Crime and drugs; paternalism; foreign policy.
- 0043 November 4, 1972, Remarks during Visit to North Carolina. 5pp.
- 0057 November 4, 1972, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Ontario, California. 2pp.
- 0071 November 6, 1972, Telecast Remarks on Election Eve, San Clemente, California. 23pp.

**Fiche 438**

- 0003 November 7, 1972, Election Remarks. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 November 7, 1972, Election Statistics. 13pp.
- 0029 November 7, 1972, Notes for Election Remarks, White House. 4pp.
- 0043 November 12, 1972, Key Biscayne [Florida] Presbyterian Church. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0057 November 23, 1972, Thanksgiving Remarks, Camp David, Maryland. 3pp.
- 0071 November 26, 1972, Marble Collegiate Church Program. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0085 November 26, 1972, Notes for Press Briefing, New York, New York. 3pp.  
*Major Topic: Cabinet.*

### Fiche 439

- 0003 November 29, 1972, Notes for Remarks on Vietnam Peace Negotiations, Camp David, Maryland. 3pp.
- 0015 December 15, 1972, Notes on Vietnam War. 9pp.
- 0029 December 16, 1972, Remarks at Christmas Dinner for Cabinet, White House. 21pp.
- 0057 January 1, 1973, Unofficial Transcript of Meeting with Washington Redskins Football Coach, George Allen. 3pp.
- 0071 January 5, 1973, Remarks at Reception for Newly Elected Members of Congress, White House. 20pp.

### Fiche 440

- 0003 January 5, 1973, Bipartisan Leadership Breakfast Meeting, White House. 27pp.  
*Major Topics: Executive branch reorganization plans; counsellors to the president; Executive-Congress relations; Economic Stabilization Act; economic controls; international economic situation; Vietnam War situation.*
- 0043 January 1973, Kissinger Messages regarding Vietnam Peace Negotiations. 21pp.

### Fiche 441

- 0003 January 19–20, 1973, Inaugural Events. 63pp.

### Fiche 442

- 0003 1973 Inaugural Address Materials (Binder). 88pp.  
*Major Topics: East-West relations; world peace; domestic situation; Vietnam War effects; individual responsibility; national goals; people resources.*

### Fiche 443

- 0003 1973 Inaugural Address Materials (Binder). 50pp.  
*Major Topics: Administration accomplishments; "people power"; domestic issues; economic issues; Vietnam War situation; "Spirit of '76."*
- 0057 January 20, 1973, Inaugural Address, Washington, D.C. 37pp. [President's reading copies.]  
*Major Topics: Peace; foreign policy; national goals.*

### Fiche 444

- 0003 January 20, 1973, Inaugural Address, Washington, D.C. cont. 85pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 445

- 0003 January 20, 1973, Inaugural Address, Washington, D.C. cont. 83pp. [RN drafts.]

### Fiche 446

- 0003 January 20, 1973, Inaugural Address, Washington, D.C. cont. 85pp. [Ray Price notes and drafts; Newbold Noyes comments; news clippings.]

### Fiche 447

- 0003 January 21, 1973, Remarks at RNC Reception, White House. 13pp.  
*Major Topics: Politicking; Bob Dole; George Bush.*
- 0029 January 23, 1973, Sample Congressional Letter regarding Vietnam Peace Agreement. 2pp.
- 0043 January 23, 1973, Televised Speech Announcing the Vietnam Peace Accords, White House. 54pp.

**Fiche 448**

- 0003 January 23, 1973, Televised Speech Announcing the Vietnam Peace Accords, White House cont. 38pp.  
 0043 January 28, 1973, Budget Speech, White House. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Budget cuts; federal programs; federal spending.

**Fiche 449**

- 0003 January 28, 1973, Budget Speech, White House cont. 27pp.  
 0043 January 31, 1973, Press Conference, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Vietnam peace concerns.  
 0057 February 1, 1973, Remarks at National Prayer Breakfast, Washington, D.C. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* John Stennis.

**Fiche 450**

- 0003 February 1–2, 1973, Remarks during Visit of U.K. Prime Minister Edward Heath, White House. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* "New Europe"; Vietnam situation.  
 0029 February 6, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Jordanian King Hussein I, White House. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Jordanian relations; U.S. foreign affairs.  
 0057 February 7, 1973, Cabinet Meeting, White House. 2pp.  
 0071 February 12, 1973, Statement on Release of First POWs from North Vietnam, San Clemente, California. 4pp.

**Fiche 451**

- 0003 February 13, 1973, Radio Speech on Natural Resources and Television Clip on the Environment, White House. 52pp.  
 0057 February 13, 1973, Remarks after Dinner at Trader Vic's, Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Airplane hijacking agreement with Cuba.  
 0071 February 14, 1973, Statement on Return of Flags to Full Mast upon Return of American Prisoners of War from North Vietnam, White House. 2pp.

**Fiche 452**

- 0003 February 15, 1973, Lunch at the Pentagon [menu card]. 4pp.  
 0015 February 19, 1973, Radio Speech on the Economy, White House. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic situation; spending cuts; wage and price controls; international economy.  
 0057 February 19, 1973, Remarks at AFL-CIO Executive Council Meeting, Miami, Florida. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peter Brennan; international economic situation.  
 0071 February 19, 1973, Note on Jackie Gleason Golf Tournament. 2pp.

**Fiche 453**

- 0003 February 20, 1973, Address to South Carolina State Assembly, Columbia, South Carolina. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Vietnam War.  
 0029 February 22, 1973, Remarks at Reception for Supporters of the Vietnam Peace Agreement, White House. 9pp.  
 0043 February 23, 1973, Radio Speech on Human Resources, White House. 40pp.  
 0085 February 22, 1973, Remarks to Group of Reporters outside the National Theater, Washington, D.C. 3pp.

PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

**Fiche 454**

- 0003 February 25, 1973, Sunday Worship Service, White House. 15pp.
- 0029 February 28, 1973, Remarks at a Dinner for Governors, White House. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; U.S.–Japanese trade situation.
- 0057 February 28, 1973, (Cancelled) Address at American Association of School Administrators, Atlantic City, New Jersey. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign affairs; education revenue sharing.

**Fiche 455**

- 0003 March 1, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir, White House. 27pp.
- 0043 March 2, 1973, Press Conference, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair; wage and price controls.
- 0057 March 3, 1973, Notes for Remarks to Freshmen Congressmen, White House. 2pp.

**Fiche 456**

- 0003 March 3, 1973, Radio Speech on Community Development, White House. 35pp.
- 0043 March 3, 1973, Notes for "Evening at the White House." 4pp.
- 0057 March 6, 1973, Remarks during Visit to State Department for Luncheon and Viewing of Foreign Service Plaque, Washington, D.C. 18pp.

**Fiche 457**

- 0003 March 6, 1973, Remarks at Stag Dinner for Prominent Businessmen, White House. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration achievements; domestic and international economic and trade situation.
- 0057 March 7, 1973, Remarks at Stag Dinner for Prominent Businessmen, White House. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration achievements; domestic and international economic and trade situation.

**Fiche 458**

- 0003 March 9, 1973, Television Tape Transcript and Radio Address on Crime Drugs, White House. 41pp.
- 0057 March 11, 1973, Sunday Worship Service, White House. 16pp.

**Fiche 459**

- 0003 March 13, 1973, Speech before the Joint Session of Congress Wrapping-up the 1973 State of the Union, White House. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; legislative and program proposals.
- 0029 March 15, 1973, Press Conference, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair; Vietnam Peace Accords; proposed aid to North Vietnam; food prices; U.S.–USSR relations.
- 0043 March 17, 1973, Notes for "Evening at the White House." 9pp.
- 0057 March 22, 1973, Remarks at Sub-Cabinet briefing, Washington, D.C. 8pp.

**Fiche 460**

- 0003 March 24, 1973, Statement regarding Vietnam Veterans Benefits, Key Biscayne, Florida. 63pp.

**Fiche 461**

- 0003 March 29, 1973, Television Address on the Vietnam War Situation, White House. 83pp. [RN Notes; president's reading copy.]  
*Major Topics:* Peace efforts; veterans benefits; federal budget; economic issues.

**Fiche 462**

- 0003 March 29, 1973, Television Address on the Vietnam War Situation, White House cont. 93pp. [RN drafts; quotes from returning POWs; Henry Kissinger's suggested speech themes; RN tape transcripts.]

**Fiche 463**

- 0003 March 29, 1973, Television Address on the Vietnam War Situation, White House cont. 39pp. [RN tape transcripts; RN draft.]
- 0043 March 30, 1973, Briefing for Bipartisan State Legislative Leaders, White House. 11pp.  
*Major Topic: New Federalism.*
- 0057 March 31, 1973, Remarks at Dinner and Presentation of Medal of Freedom to John Ford, Beverly Hills, California. 26pp.

**Fiche 464**

- 0003 April 2-3, 1973, Remarks during Visit of RVN President Nguyen Van Thieu, San Clemente, California. 22pp.
- 0029 April 9, 1973, Text for Film Clip on Sending Trade Bill to Congress. 3pp.
- 0043 April 10, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Singapore Prime Minister Lee Kuan Yew, White House. 28pp.
- 0071 April 12, 1973, Remarks at Reception for House of Representative and Senate Members, White House. 11pp.  
*Major Topic: Federal budget.*

**Fiche 465**

- 0003 April 13, 1973, Remarks at Reception for Chief of Delegations to the General Assembly of the OAS, White House. 19pp.
- 0029 April 14, 1973, Remarks at the Dinner for White House Press Correspondents, White House. 18pp.
- 0057 April 16, 1973, Notes for Remarks during Meeting with Building Trades Committee, Washington, D.C. 7pp.
- 0071 April 17, 1973, Statement to the Press, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics: Watergate Affair; Senate Select Committee and White House staff appearances; executive privilege.*

**Fiche 466**

- 0003 April 17-18, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Italian President of the Council of Ministers, Giulio Andreotti, White House. 38pp.
- 0043 April 18, 1973, Text of Television Clip on Energy Situation and Legislative Proposals, White House. 4pp.
- 0057 April 27, 1973, Notes for Remarks at John Stennis Dedication, Meridian Naval Air Station, Mississippi. 2pp.

**Fiche 467**

- 0003 April 30, 1973, Television Address on the Watergate Affair (1 of 2), White House. 77pp. [President's reading copies; RN notes; press copy; RN draft.]

**Fiche 468**

- 0003 April 30, 1973, Television Address on the Watergate Affair (1 of 2), White House cont. 81pp. [Ray Price drafts; excerpts from public opinion mail.]

**Fiche 469**

- 0003 April 30, 1973, Television Address on the Watergate Affair (2 of 2), White House. 93pp. [Ray Price drafts with RN annotations.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 470

- 0003 April 30, 1973, Television Address on the Watergate Affair (2 of 2), White House cont. 67pp. [Ray Price drafts.]
- 0071 May 3, 1973, Radio Talk, "State of the World," White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. foreign policy.
- 0085 May 9, 1972, Notes on Brief Visit to White House Staff Meeting, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

### Fiche 471

- 0003 May 9, 1973, Notes for Remarks during New Majority Dinner, Washington, D.C. 6pp.
- 0015 May 16, 1973, Speech on Campaign Reform, White House. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of bipartisan commission; campaign funding.

### Fiche 472

- 0003 May 16, 1973, Speech on Campaign Reform, White House cont. 13pp.
- 0029 May 19, 1972, Armed Forces Day Speech, Norfolk, Virginia. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign affairs accomplishments; Vietnam War.

### Fiche 473

- 0003 May 19, 1972, Armed Forces Day Speech, Norfolk, Virginia cont. 14pp.
- 0029 May 24, 1973, Statement on Watergate Affair, White House. 49pp. [RN notes; Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 474

- 0003 May 24, 1973, Statement on Watergate Affair, White House cont. 36pp. [Ray Price draft.]
- 0043 May 30–31, 1973, Remarks during Visit to Reykjavik, Iceland. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Franco relations; international monetary issues.
- 0057 June 8, 1973, Remarks at the Florida Technological University Commencement Ceremony, Orlando, Florida. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic growth; national goals; government responsibility.

### Fiche 475

- 0003 [June 13, 1973, Economic Speech Materials.] 71pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alternative economic programs.

### Fiche 476

- 0003 June 13, 1973, Economic Speech, White House. 79pp. [President's reading copy; Ray Price draft.]  
*Major Topics:* Administration's accomplishments; New Economic Policy; economic situation; price freeze; food export controls.

### Fiche 477

- 0003 June 13, 1973, Economic Speech, White House cont. 44pp. [Ray Price draft.]
- 0057 June 15, 1973, Speech at Dedication of the Everett Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center, Pekin, Illinois. 38pp.

### Fiche 478

- 0003 June 22, 1973, Notes for Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting, White House. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S.–USSR Summit.
- 0015 June 23, 1973, Brief Remarks at Poolside Party in Honor of Soviet General Secretary Leonid I. Brezhnev, San Clemente, California. 19pp.

0043 June 18–24, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Soviet General Secretary Leonid I. Brezhnev. 53pp.

*Major Topics:* Détente; nuclear energy and arms agreement talks.

### Fiche 479

0003 June 24, 1973, Remarks at Joint Communiqué Signing and Departure Ceremony for Soviet General Secretary Leonid I. Brezhnev, San Clemente, California. 14pp.

0029 July 1, 1973, Radio Speech on the Economy, White House. 17pp.

0057 July 9, 1973, Remarks at Swearing-In of Clarence Kelley as FBI Director, Kansas City, Missouri. 23pp.

0085 July 20, 1973, Notes for Remarks upon Return from Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland. 2pp.

### Fiche 480

0003 July 23, 1973, Letter to Senator Sam Ervin, Chairman, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities, regarding Access to Presidential Tape Recordings. 4pp.

0015 July 24, 1973, Remarks during Visit of the Shah of Iran, White House. 25pp.

0043 July 25, 1973, Letter to Judge John Sirica regarding Declining Subpoena, under Executive Privilege, for Tape Recordings and Documents. 3pp.

0057 July 25, 1973, Letter to Senator Sam Ervin, Chairman, Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities, regarding Subpoenas for Access to Presidential Tape Recordings and Documents. 3pp.

0071 July 31, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Japanese Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka, White House. 13pp.

### Fiche 481

0003 August 15, 1973, Watergate White Paper. 68pp.

### Fiche 482

0003 August 15, 1973, Speech on Watergate Affair (1 of 3), White House. 92pp. [President's reading copies with annotations.]

### Fiche 483

0003 August 15, 1973, Speech on Watergate Affair (1 of 3), White House cont. 56pp. [Ray Price drafts; RN notes.]

### Fiche 484

0003 August 15, 1973, Speech on Watergate Affair (2 of 3), White House. 81pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

### Fiche 485

0003 August 15, 1973, Speech on Watergate Affair (2 of 3), White House cont. 65pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

### Fiche 486

0003 August 15, 1973, Speech on Watergate Affair (3 of 3), White House. 94pp. [Ray Price and Patrick Buchanan drafts; comments from Clare Booth Luce, Billy Graham.]

### Fiche 487

0003 August 15, 1973, Speech on Watergate Affair (3 of 3), White House cont. 7pp. [Comments from Clare Booth Luce and Henry Kissinger.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0015 August 20, 1973, Speech at VFW Convention, New Orleans, Louisiana. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Secret bombing of Cambodian border areas in 1969; effects of Vietnam War.

### Fiche 488

- 0003 August 22, 1973, Press Conference, San Clemente, California. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair; ITT; vice president.
- 0015 August 29, 1973, Statement regarding Sirica Decision and president's Decision Not to Comply, White House. 3pp.
- 0029 September 9, 1973, Radio Speech on the president's National Legislative Agenda and Goals (1 of 2), White House. 55pp. [Ray Price drafts; press copy.]

### Fiche 489

- 0003 September 9, 1973, Radio Speech on the president's National Legislative Agenda and Goals (1 of 2), White House cont. 45pp. [Ray Price drafts.]
- 0057 September 9, 1973, Radio Speech on the president's National Legislative Agenda and Goals (2 of 2), White House. 36pp. [NSC staff's comments; Ray Price drafts; Bill Timmons' comments.]

### Fiche 490

- 0003 September 9, 1973, Radio Speech on the president's National Legislative Agenda and Goals (2 of 2), White House cont. 80pp. [Ray Price draft with annotations; input from Melvin Laird, Peter Flanigan, Ken Cole, Dale R. McOmber, James Edwards, Roy Ash, Herbert Stein, John Love, L. Higby, and Geoff Shepard.]
- 0085 September 11, 1973, Brief Remarks at Drug Abuse Conference, White House. 11pp.

### Fiche 491

- 0003 September 11, 1973, Background for Remarks at Bipartisan Reception for House [of Representatives] Friends, White House. 4pp.
- 0015 September 12, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Pakistani Prime Minister Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, White House. 45pp.
- 0071 September 22, 1973, Remarks at Swearing-In of Henry Kissinger as Secretary of State, White House. 20pp.

### Fiche 492

- 0003 September 27, 1973, Remarks during Visit of New Zealand Prime Minister Norman Kirk, White House. 21pp.
- 0043 October 9, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Ivory Coast President Felix Houphouet-Boigny, White House. 41pp.
- 0085 October 10, 1973, Meeting with Bipartisan Congressional Leadership, White House. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1973 Arab-Israeli War.

### Fiche 493

- 0003 October 12, 1973, Background Information and Announcement of Nomination of Gerald R. Ford for Vice President, White House. 43pp.
- 0057 October 10, 1973, Remarks at Presentation of National Medals of Science, White House. 16pp.
- 0085 October 11, 1973, Opening Remarks at Conference on Export Expansion, White House. 12pp.

**Fiche 494**

- 0003 October 11, 1973, Draft for Vice Presidential Nomination Speech (Not Used). 18pp.  
 0029 October 15, 1973, Opening Remarks at Presentation of Medals of Honor to Vietnam War Veterans, White House. 22pp.  
 0057 October 15, 1973, Dinner Honoring William and Adele Rogers and Presentation of Medal of Freedom to William Rogers and the Citizens Medal to Adele Rogers, White House. 32pp.

**Fiche 495**

- 0003 October 19–20, 1973, Letters to Attorney General Elliot Richardson regarding Presidential Tape Recordings and Decision to Discharge Archibald Cox. 4pp.  
 0015 October 20, 1973, Letter to Acting Attorney General Robert H. Bork Acknowledging Receipt of Resignations of Elliot Richardson and William Ruckelshaus and Direction to Discharge Archibald Cox. 2pp.  
 0029 October 23–24, 1973, Drafts for Speech on Presidential Tape Recordings and Discharge of Archibald Cox. 65pp. [Patrick Buchanan and Ray Price drafts; comments from Alexander M. Haig, Jr.]

**Fiche 496**

- 0003 October 23–24, 1973, Drafts for Speech on Presidential Tape Recordings and Discharge of Archibald Cox cont. 44pp. [Patrick Buchanan draft; Alexander M. Haig, Jr. and Charles A. Wright press conference.]  
 0057 October 26, 1973, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Middle East ceasefire; Watergate Affair—discharge of Archibald Cox and tapes issue; impeachment issue; attorney general.

**Fiche 497**

- 0003 November 7, 1973, Speech on Energy Crisis, White House. 76pp. [RN notes; president's reading copies with annotations; Noel Koch and Lee Huebner drafts.]  
*Major Topics:* Legislative proposals; federal measures to curtail energy use.

**Fiche 498**

- 0003 November 7, 1973, Speech on Energy Crisis, White House cont. 74pp. [Noel Koch/Lee Huebner/Ray Price/David Gergen draft; Alexander M. Haig, Jr. comments.]

**Fiche 499**

- 0003 November 8, 1973, Remarks at Salute to Nevada's Outstanding Women of the Century, Washington, D.C. 13pp.  
 0029 November 14, 1973, Talking Points at Breakfast with One-Third of the Republican House of Representatives Members, White House. 8pp.  
 0043 November 14, 1973, Concluding Address at the National Association of Realtors Convention, Washington, D.C. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Energy crisis; Alaskan pipeline project.  
 0057 November 18, 1973, Remarks at Celebration of Carl Vinson's 90th Birthday, Macon, Georgia. 21pp.

**Fiche 500**

- 0003 November 20, 1973, Remarks at Republican Governors' Conference, Memphis, Tennessee. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Energy crisis; Watergate Affair.  
 0029 November 25, 1973, Energy Address, White House. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Energy crisis and increased federal measures to curb use.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

- 0071 November 26, 1973, Remarks at 16th Biennial Seafarers International Union Convention, Washington, D.C. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments in merchant marine field; energy situation.
- 0085 November 30, 1973, Background for Attendance at Charity Ball Raising Funds to Assist the Drought Stricken Nations of the Sahel Area, Washington, D.C. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. relief efforts.

### Fiche 501

- 0003 December 4, 1973, Statement on Establishment of the White House Federal Energy Office and the Federal Energy Administration, White House. 17pp.
- 0029 December 4, 1973, Remarks during Visit of Rumanian President Nicolae Ceausescu, White House. 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bilateral relations.
- 0071 December 13, 1973, Energy Statement, White House. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Federal measures to curb energy use.

### Fiche 502

- 0003 December 14, 1973, Remarks at the National Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony, Washington, D.C. 14pp.
- 0029 January 17, 1974, Announcement of the Disengagement and Separation of Egyptian and Israeli Forces, White House. 25pp.
- 0057 January 19, 1974, Radio Speech on the Energy Crisis, White House. 17pp.
- 0085 January 23, 1974, Text for Television Clip on the Energy Crisis, White House. 3pp.

### Fiche 503

- 0003 January 24, 1974, Text for Television Clip on Education Initiatives Sent to Congress, White House. 4pp.
- 0015 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message I (1 of 2, Second Draft), White House. 81pp. [Ray Price draft with table of contents.]  
*Major Topics:* Energy; the economy and economic issues; New Federalism; government reorganization; community and rural development; farm issues; health; employment; education; housing crime and drug abuse; veterans; women; American Indians; environment; science; world affairs.

### Fiche 504

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message I (1 of 2, Second Draft), White House cont. 49pp. [Ray Price draft.]
- 0057 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message I (2 of 2, Third Draft), White House. 40pp. [Ray Price draft with table of contents.]

### Fiche 505

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message I (2 of 2, Third Draft), White House cont. 92pp. [Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 506

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message II (1 of 3), White House. 66pp. [RN notes; president's reading copy with annotations.]

### Fiche 507

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message II (1 of 3), White House cont. 78pp. [President's reading copy; Ray Price draft.]

**Fiche 508**

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message II (2 of 3), White House. 83pp. [Agenda; Ray Price draft excerpt on Watergate Affair; president's reading copy with annotations; Ray Price draft.]

**Fiche 509**

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message II (2 of 3), White House cont. 58pp. [Ray Price draft; Dave Gergen draft ending and Alexander M. Haig, Jr. draft on Watergate Affair.]

**Fiche 510**

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message II (3 of 3), White House. 93pp. [Dave Gergen draft introduction; Pat Buchanan's draft; Ray Price draft and notes on delivery.]

**Fiche 511**

- 0003 January 30, 1974, State of the Union Message II (3 of 3), White House cont. 14pp. [Ray Price notes on delivery.]
- 0029 January 1974, State of the Union Address, White House. 60pp. [Ray Price speech theme and draft.]

**Fiche 512**

- 0003 January 1974, State of the Union Address, White House cont. 33pp. [Ray Price supplemental notes.]
- 0043 February 5, 1974, Address before the American Hospital Association, Washington, D.C. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Health care and federal spending; Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan.

**Fiche 513**

- 0003 February 5, 1974, Address before the American Hospital Association, Washington, D.C. cont. 20pp.
- 0029 February 5, 1974, Notes on Address before the American Hospital Association, House of Delegates, Washington, D.C. 2pp.
- 0043 February 9, 1974, Radio Speech on Transportation, White House. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; Unified Transportation Assistance Program; Railroad Transportation Improvement Act of 1974; trucking industry.
- 0071 February 11, 1974, Background Materials on the Dinner for Foreign Ministers Oil Users Conference, White House. 17pp.

**Fiche 514**

- 0003 February 12, 1974, Notes for Remarks at Lincoln Monument, Washington, D.C. 3pp.
- 0015 February 14, 1974, Text of Remarks during Visit to Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center, Miami, Florida. 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan.
- 0043 February 18, 1974, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Huntsville, Alabama. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* World peace; the economy.
- 0057 February 22, 1974, Remarks at Reception for the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency, White House. 7pp.
- 0071 February 23, 1974, Radio Speech on Privacy, White House. 26pp.

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 515

- 0003 February 25, 1974, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Energy crisis; Middle East situation; taxes; impeachment issue; Watergate Affair; U.S.–USSR summit.
- 0015 February 28, 1974, Remarks at Young Republican Leadership Conference, Washington, D.C. 13pp.
- 0029 February 28, 1974, Exchange of Toasts between the President and Senator George D. Aiken, at Dinner for Selected Members of Congress and Wives, White House. 6pp.
- 0043 March 6, 1974, Notes for Press Conference, White House. 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair; congressional elections.
- 0057 March 7, 1974, Remarks at National Governors' Conference Dinner, White House. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign affairs; world peace; energy crisis; New Federalism.

### Fiche 516

- 0003 March 7, 1974, Remarks at National Governors' Conference Dinner, White House cont. 7pp.
- 0015 March 8, 1974, Radio Speech on Campaign Reform, White House. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Campaign financing.
- 0043 March 10, 1974, Radio Address on Preparations for the Bicentennial Celebration, White House. 49pp.

### Fiche 517

- 0003 March 11, 1974, Remarks at Departure Ceremony for Mrs. Nixon, Homestead Air Force Base, Florida. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* South American goodwill tour.
- 0015 March 12, 1974, Remarks at VFW 25th Annual Congressional Banquet, Washington, D.C. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Congressman George Mahon.
- 0043 March 15, 1974, Notes for Remarks at Meeting of the Executives' Club of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Watergate Affair; taxes; Europe; energy crisis; the economy.
- 0057 March 16, 1974, Remarks at the Grand Ole Opry Building Dedication and Welcome Home of Mrs. Nixon from South American Trip, Nashville, Tennessee. 26pp.
- 0085 March 19, 1974, Notes for Remarks at the National Association of Broadcasters Convention, Houston, Texas. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Energy crisis; Watergate Affair; taxes; Europe.

### Fiche 518

- 0003 March 20, 1974, Remarks at Republican Supporters Breakfast and after Tour of the Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center and Presentation of NASA Distinguished Service Awards, Houston, Texas. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* The presidency and public agitation; peace in space.
- 0029 March 23, 1974, Radio Speech on Education, Camp David, Maryland. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal aid to education; H.R. 69.
- 0057 March 26, 1974, Address to Members of the American Agricultural Editors' Association, White House. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Administration accomplishments.
- 0071 March 27, 1974, Background Materials and Remarks at Annual Fundraising Dinner for Republican Senate and House Members, Washington, D.C. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press; politicking.

**Fiche 519**

- 0003 March 29, 1974, Vietnam Veterans Day Speech, Washington, D.C. 19pp.
- 0029 March 31, 1974, Sunday Radio Address Honoring Vietnam-Era Veterans, Key Biscayne, Florida. 17pp.
- 0071 April 4, 1974, Remarks at Dinner in Honor of Chowder and Marching Society, White House. 16pp.

**Fiche 520**

- 0003 April 5, 1974, Remarks during Trip to Paris, France, for Georges Pompidou Memorial Service. 8pp.
- 0015 April 10, 1974, Notes for Remarks during Visit to Michigan. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* The economy; politicking.
- 0029 April 11, 1974 (and February 25, 1974), Response to Subpoena of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives for Production of Recorded Presidential Conversations. [Includes Analysis of Conversations Requested by House Judiciary Committee and by Special Prosecutor on January 22, 1974, DOAR Letter of February 25, 1974.] 66pp.

**Fiche 521**

- 0003 April 17, 1974, Toast at Latin American and Caribbean Foreign Ministers Dinner, White House. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* "New Dialogue" foreign policy.
- 0029 April 18, 1974, Remarks at the 83rd Continental Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Washington, D.C. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bicentennial celebration.
- 0043 April 25, 1974, Note for Address to the Mississippi Economic Council, Jackson, Mississippi. 8pp.
- 0057 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (1 of 6), White House. 41pp. [President's reading copy.]

**Fiche 522**

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (1 of 6), White House cont. 82pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 523**

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (2 of 6), White House. 84pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 524**

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (2 of 6), White House cont. 39pp. [Ray Price draft.]
- 0043 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (3 of 6), White House. 54pp. [President's reading copy with annotations.]

**Fiche 525**

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (3 of 6), White House cont. 80pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 526**

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (4 of 6), White House. 69pp. [Ray Price drafts.]

## PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

### Fiche 527

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (4 of 6), White House cont. 32pp. [Ray Price draft.]
- 0043 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (5 of 6), White House. 36pp. [Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 528

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (5 of 6), White House cont. 70pp. [Ray Price draft.]

### Fiche 529

- 0003 April 29, 1974, Watergate Affair Speech (6 of 6), White House. 89pp. [Ray Price drafts with RN annotations.]

### Fiche 530

- 0003 April 30, 1974, Notes for Address before the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* The economy; energy crisis; leadership.
- 0015 May 3, 1974, Remarks during Visit to Phoenix, Arizona. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration accomplishments; Barry Goldwater.
- 0029 May 4, 1974, Notes on Remarks for Expo '74, Spokane, Washington. 3pp.
- 0043 May 8, 1974, Remarks at Swearing-In Ceremony for William E. Simon as Treasury Secretary, White House. 22pp.

### Fiche 531

- 0003 May 11, 1974, Speech for Oklahoma State University Commencement on the "Future of America," Stillwater, Oklahoma. 44pp.
- 0057 May 15, 1974, Notes on Reception for Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference Participants, White House. 3pp.
- 0071 May 20, 1974, Radio Address on Health Insurance, White House. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan.

### Fiche 532

- 0003 May 25, 1974, Radio Address on the Economy, no place listed. 67pp.

### Fiche 533

- 0003 May 27, 1974, Memorial Day Radio Address, Key Biscayne, Florida. 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign policy; world peace; national defense.
- 0071 May 29, 1974, Syria-Israel Disengagement. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

### Fiche 534

- 0003 June 5, 1974, Commencement Address for U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. foreign policy and principles; international relations and world peace; administration foreign policy accomplishments.

### Fiche 535

- 0003 June 5, 1974, Commencement Address for U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland cont. 86pp.

### Fiche 536

- 0003 June 6, 1974, Luncheon for Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

- 0015 June 9, 1974, Remarks at Citizens' Congress Luncheon under the Auspices of the National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency, Washington, D.C. 28pp.  
*Major Topic: Watergate Affair.*
- 0043 June 10, 1974, Background Materials on Departure Ceremony for Middle East Trip, White House. 9pp.
- 0057 June 10–12, 1974, Agenda for Trip to Salzburg, Austria [prior to Middle East Trip]. 9pp.
- 0071 June 10–19, 1974, Remarks during Middle East Trip. 16pp. [Many items withdrawn.]  
*Major Topic: U.S.–Syrian relations.*

**Fiche 537**

- 0003 June [12–14,] 1974, Background Materials and Agendas for Visit to Cairo, Egypt. 20pp.
- 0029 June 14, 1974, Agenda for Visit to Jidda, Saudi Arabia. 7pp.
- 0043 June [15,] 1974, Israel. 6pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0057 June 16, 1974, Statement on the Resumption of Diplomatic Relations between the U.S. and Syria, Damascus, Syria. 11pp.
- 0071 June 18, 1974, Memoranda on Departure Statement, Amman, Jordan. 12pp.
- 0085 June 19, 1974, Return from the Middle East. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 538**

- 0003 June 20, 1974, Bipartisan Leaders Meeting. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 June [22,] 1944, Proposed Schedule for the Belgium and USSR Trip. 6pp.
- 0029 June 25, 1974, Andrews Air Force Base Departure Statement, Maryland. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0043 June 25–26, 1974, Remarks during Visit to Brussels, Belgium. 17pp.  
*Major Topic: Atlantic Alliance.*
- 0071 June 26, 1974, Statement to the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, Belgium. 22pp.  
*Major Topics: Declaration on Atlantic Relations; East-West relations and détente; Middle East situation.*

**Fiche 539**

- 0003 June 26, 1974, Statement to the North Atlantic Council, Brussels, Belgium cont. 54pp.
- 0057 June 27, 1974, Moscow Visit [Leonid Brezhnev's Toast at Dinner for President and U.S. Delegation]. 15pp.
- 0085 July 1, 1974, Minsk, USSR. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]

**Fiche 540**

- 0003 July 2, 1974, Television Address on Moscow Summit, Moscow, USSR. 54pp.  
*Major Topics: Arms limitations talks; U.S.–USSR relations.*
- 0057 July 3, 1974, Address on Return from Moscow Summit, Loring Air Force Base, Caribou, Maine. 36pp.  
*Major Topics: Arms limitations talks; U.S.–USSR relations.*

**Fiche 541**

- 0003 July 4, 1974, Radio Address—Not Given. 4pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0015 July 9, 1974, Leadership Meeting. 3pp. [Withdrawn.]
- 0029 July 12, 1974, Statement at Signing Ceremony for H.R. 7130—The Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974, White House. 11pp.
- 0043 July 21, 1974, Talking Points for Roy Ash Party in Honor of the President and Mrs. Nixon, Los Angeles, California. 14pp.

PRESIDENT'S SPEECH FILE

**Fiche 542**

0003 July 25, 1974, Address on the Economy (1 of 4), Los Angeles, California. 91pp.  
[President's reading copy with annotations; Ray Price draft.]  
*Major Topics:* Inflation; supply-side economics; federal spending and budget;  
monetary policy.

**Fiche 543**

0003 July 25, 1974, Address on the Economy (2 of 4), Los Angeles, California. 74pp.  
[Press copy; Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 544**

0003 July 25, 1974, Address on the Economy (2 of 4), Los Angeles, California cont. 62pp.  
[Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 545**

0003 July 25, 1974, Address on the Economy (3 of 4), Los Angeles, California. 80pp.  
[Ray Price drafts.]

**Fiche 546**

0003 July 25, 1974, Address on the Economy (3 of 4), Los Angeles, California cont. 84pp.  
[Ray Price drafts with RN changes.]

**Fiche 547**

0003 July 25, 1974, Address on the Economy (4 of 4), Los Angeles, California. 55pp.  
[Ray Price drafts with RN changes.]

**Fiche 548**

0003 August 8, 1974, Resignation Speech, White House. 78pp. [President's reading copy  
with RN changes, Ray Price drafts with RN changes.]

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics in this microfiche publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the fiche, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 1: 0043 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0043 of Fiche 1. By referring to the Fiche Index, which constitutes the initial portion of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title and a list of major topics, arranged in the order in which the material appears on the fiche. Selected speeches have been indexed by their title. All cities have been indexed under their appropriate state. When discussing the activities of the Executive Office and the president's personal advisers and staff many documents refer to the White House and/or the Nixon administration. Therefore, the researcher should cross reference entries under Nixon administration and White House.

## A

### ABM

Brooke, Edward 35: 0043  
Casey, Bill—on defense system 40: 0043  
cost issue 92: 0085  
general 23: 0015; 216: 0003; 221: 0015  
Lodge, John Davis 82: 0071  
Mundt, Karl E. 92: 0085  
negotiations 306: 0029  
press conference 147: 0071  
Safeguard Defense System 150: 0029;  
155: 0015; 162: 0029; 163: 0003  
and SALT 247: 0057  
treaty 3: 0003; 392: 0003; 393: 0003; 394: 0085

### Abortion film

Weinberger, Caspar—press comment on  
distribution of 134: 0029

### Academy of the Fine Arts

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—RN remarks at  
266: 0057  
*see also* Arts and humanities

### Acheson, Dean

23: 0043

### Adams, Earl

24: 0015

### Adams portraits

RN remarks at unveiling 291: 0043

### Advertising

tobacco 164: 0043

### Advertising Council

RN remarks to 242: 0003; 372: 0071

### AFL-CIO

activities abroad 48: 0043  
and impeachment issue 113: 0029; 137: 0057  
Meany, George 48: 0043; 88: 0071; 372: 0015,  
0043  
RN remarks at convention 338: 0003; 452: 0057  
support of Administration 338: 0003  
support of Administration on ABM 23: 0015  
*see also* Labor; Labor unions

### Africa

foreign relations—U.S. 224: 0085  
Nixon, Patricia—trip 24: 0015; 25: 0003  
Sahel area—U.S. relief activities 500: 0085

### Aging issues

administration support of 340: 0043; 341: 0003  
attitudes 340: 0043; 341: 0003  
*see also* Elderly

### Agnew, Spiro

general 25: 0071; 26: 0003; 148: 0015;  
270: 0003; 300: 0057; 319: 0003; 329: 0085;  
399: 0029  
Gridiron speech 76: 0043  
1972 campaign activities 19: 0057; 26: 0003  
press and 16: 0043  
remarks upon return of RN from PRC 366: 0029

### Agricultural Research Center

Beltsville, Maryland 272: 0043

### Agriculture

administration accomplishments 428: 0057;  
429: 0003; 518: 0057

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Agriculture cont.**

legislative proposals 304: 0015  
payments to farmers issue 165: 0003  
productivity 324: 0029; 428: 0057; 429: 0003  
"Salute to Agriculture" Day 304: 0015, 0071  
situation 402: 0003  
trade 304: 0015  
wheat—U.S.—USSR agreement 420: 0043  
*see also* Farmers

### **Agriculture Department, U.S.**

Butz, Earl 337: 0043  
Hardin, Clifford 337: 0043  
RN visit 143: 0043

### **AID**

general 68: 0003  
Office of Public Safety Programs 124: 0003

### **Aiken, George and Lola**

26: 0043; 515: 0029

### **Air Force, U.S.**

museum—RN statement at dedication 324: 0015  
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base 324: 0015

### **Air Force Academy, U.S.**

RN speech at 4: 0003; 162: 0029

### **Air operations, U.S.**

in Cambodia—1969 487: 0015  
in Laos 219: 0071  
In North Vietnam 18: 0003; 237: 0085; 377: 0057;  
378: 0003; 379: 0003; 380: 0029; 381: 0003;  
382: 0003, 0071; 383: 0003; 384: 0003;  
420: 0043

### **Airplane hijacking**

agreement with Cuba on 451: 0057  
situation 32: 0015

### **Alabama**

Birmingham 82: 0043; 307: 0071  
Huntsville 514: 0043  
Mobile 307: 0071

### **Alaska**

Anchorage 330: 0085  
pipeline 113: 0015; 499: 0043

### **Albany, U.S.S.**

57: 0029; 58: 0003

### **Alexander, John**

26: 0057

### **Alfalfa Club Dinner**

RN remarks 142: 0015

### **Allen, George**

26: 0071; 439: 0057

### **Allen, Mrs. James (Maryon)**

26: 0085

### **"Alliance between generations"**

275: 0029; 276: 0003; 277: 0003  
*see also* Generation Gap; Youth

### **Allison, John M.**

27: 0003

### **Al Saud, Fahad Ben Abdul (Prince Fahd)**

27: 0015; 536: 0003

### **Alvarez, Luis Echeverria**

395: 0003

### **Ambassadors**

Latin American—RN remarks to 296: 0029  
Philippines—Romulo, Carlos 181: 0057

### **Ambassadors, U.S.**

appointments 29: 0029  
Bobst, Elmer—suggestions on 32: 0015  
Eisenhower, John 56: 0085; 57: 0003  
Funkhouser, Richard—nomination 73: 0057  
nominations 70: 0015  
RN dinner with selected 159: 0015

### **American Agricultural Editors' Association**

518: 0057

### **American Association of Retired Persons**

RN address to 313: 0071; 314: 0003  
*see also* Elderly

### **American Cancer Society**

RN remarks—1969 crusade 150: 0043

### **American College of Cardiology**

annual scientific session—RN remarks to  
287: 0015

### **American Field Service**

students 167: 0057  
*see also* Cultural exchanges

### **American Foundation of Religion and Psychiatry**

RN remarks for dinner 226: 0057

### **American Hospital Association**

RN address before 512: 0043; 513: 0003, 0029

### **American Indian**

1974 State of the Union Address 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003

### **American Legion**

Boys Nation—RN remarks to delegates  
246: 0071; 317: 0057  
RN remarks 148: 0003; 250: 0015; 288: 0043;  
410: 0043; 411: 0003

### **American Medical Association**

RN address at national convention 312: 0015;  
313: 0003

*see also* Health; Medical care

### **American Museum of Immigration**

RN remarks at dedication 418: 0057

### **American Red Cross**

RN remarks to 306: 0003  
RN television message 145: 0015

### **American society**

*see* Social matters

### **American Society of Newspaper Editors**

RN remarks to 300: 0057

- Amistad Dam, Mexico**  
RN remarks 178: 0029
- AMVETS**  
1970 National Convention of—RN audio tape for 249: 0057
- Annapolis (Naval Academy)**  
*see* Naval Academy, U.S.;  
*see under* Maryland
- Anderson, George W., Jr.**  
28: 0003
- Anderson, Lorraine Leland**  
28: 0015
- Anderson, Marian**  
28: 0029
- Andreotti, Giulio**  
466: 0003
- Andrews, John**  
speechwriting activities 378: 0003; 382: 0071;  
383: 0003; 384: 0003; 400: 0003; 402: 0003;  
403: 0003; 405: 0003; 407: 0003; 409: 0003
- Andrews, John K., Jr.**  
28: 0043
- Andrews Air Force Base**  
general 255: 0015; 366: 0029; 538: 0029  
Malcolm Grow Hospital 267: 0015
- Anfinson, Lawrence and Tom**  
28: 0057
- Anne, Princess (U.K.)**  
246: 0043
- Annenberg, Walter**  
28: 0071; 29: 0003
- Antiwar movement**  
130: 0085  
*see also* Campus unrest
- Apollo Program**  
*Apollo 11*—dinner honoring astronauts 175: 0043  
*Apollo 11*—RN conversation with astronauts  
167: 0015; 168: 0003; 194: 0071  
*Apollo 13*—Mission Operations Team 227: 0043  
*Apollo 13*—RN calls to astronauts' wives  
227: 0015  
USIA film on 225: 0071
- Appalachian Regional Commission**  
246: 0029
- Appalachian states**  
RN remarks during meeting with governors of  
246: 0029
- Appointments**  
administration personnel 7: 0029; 110: 0071;  
111: 0003; 148: 0015  
ambassadors 29: 0029; 70: 0015  
cabinet 110: 0071  
Connally, John 45: 0015  
Eisenhower, John 56: 0085; 57: 0003  
executive branch 29: 0029
- Funkhouser, Richard—nomination 73: 0057  
general 1: 0057  
Hickel, Walter 142: 0003  
Knauer, Virginia 154: 0003  
Knowland, William 7: 0003  
Moorer, Thomas H. 73: 0015  
RNC 110: 0071  
Rumsfeld, Donald 154: 0015  
women 145: 0003; 153: 0043
- Appropriations**  
Education, Office of 248: 0085  
Independent Offices Bill 248: 0085
- Arab-Israeli War, 1973**  
cease fire 496: 0057  
Egyptian-Israeli disengagement 502: 0029  
general 492: 0085  
Syrian-Israeli disengagement 533: 0071  
*see also* Middle East
- Arends, Les**  
29: 0043
- Arizona**  
Phoenix 265: 0029; 530: 0015
- Arkansas**  
State Advisory Committee on Public Education  
249: 0015
- Arkansas River Waterway**  
RN remarks at dedication 310: 0043; 311: 0003
- Armed Forces Day**  
RN remarks at 159: 0043; 472: 0029; 473: 0003
- Armed forces, U.S.**  
criticism of, and Vietnam War 158: 0085  
RN Christmas message to 199: 0057  
*see also* Military affairs; Military forces
- Armed Forces Breakfast**  
RN remarks 158: 0085
- Arms control**  
talks 152: 0003; 478: 0043; 540: 0003, 0057  
*see also* SALT
- Arts and humanities**  
Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania—RN remarks at 266: 0057  
administration program 250: 0003  
administration support of 85: 0085  
Associated Councils of the Arts 308: 0003  
Blair House Fine Arts Committee 84: 0003  
federal support of 308: 0003  
National Council of the Arts 14: 0029  
role of government in 250: 0003
- Ash, Roy**  
490: 0003; 541: 0043
- Asia**  
cooperation—U.S. 175: 0057  
economic situation 168: 0034  
foreign policy—U.S. 42: 0029  
general 290: 0003; 291: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Asla cont.**

Kennedy, David—trip to 75: 0071  
Kissinger, Henry— trip to 42: 0003  
peace in 194: 0015  
political situation 168: 0034  
*regional cooperation and security* 168: 0034;  
170: 0003; 175: 0057  
RN trip to 168: 0029; 169: 0003; 170: 0003;  
171: 0003, 0029; 172: 0003  
situation 169: 0019

### **Asian and Pacific Council**

175: 0057

### **Associated Councils of the Arts**

RN remarks at conference 308: 0003

### **Associated Milk Producers, Inc.**

RN remarks before 324: 0029  
*see also* Agriculture; Farmers

### **Associated Press**

board of directors dinner—RN remarks to  
182: 0085

### **Association of American Universities**

RN remarks to delegation from 230: 0057

### **Astronauts**

*Apollo 11* 167: 0015; 168: 0003; 175: 0043;  
194: 0071  
*Apollo 13* 227: 0015  
general 29: 0071

### **Atiyeh, Victor**

29: 0085

### **Atkins, Ollie**

30: 0003

### **Atlantic Alliance**

538: 0043  
*see also* NATO

### **Attitudes**

aging 340: 0043; 341: 0003  
congressional 5: 0071  
toward elderly 313: 0071; 314: 0003  
*see also* Public opinion

### **Attorney general**

issue 496: 0057  
*see also* Richardson, Elliot; Ruckelshaus, William

### **Australia**

McMahon, William 336: 0085  
Menzies, Sir Robert 89: 0029

### **Austria**

RN visit to Salzburg 385: 0071; 536: 0057

### **Automobile Industry**

general 330: 0015  
pollution 330: 0029

### **Avon, Lord**

30: 0015

### **Azores**

342: 0043

## B

### **Baker, Bobby**

30: 0057

### **Bakshian, Aram**

402: 0003

### **Balance of payments**

319: 0003  
*see also* Monetary affairs; Trade

### **Balance of power**

253: 0043  
*see also* Strategic matters

### **Balzano, Mike**

58: 0003

### **Bangladesh**

16: 0003

### **Barletts, Vella**

30: 0071

### **Barnes, Herbert**

30: 0085

### **Baseball**

All-Star teams—RN remarks 27: 0029; 167: 0071  
RN taped message for awards dinner 267: 0029

### **Baskin, Robert E.**

31: 0003

### **Baudoin, King and Queen Wilhelmina**

159: 0085

### **Baunsgaard, Hilmar**

226: 0071

### **Bazelon Bill**

84: 0085

### **Beeson, Jane**

31: 0015

### **Belgium**

RN visit—Brussels 538: 0015, 0043, 0071;  
539: 0003  
visit of King and Queen 159: 0085

### **Bellmon, Henry**

31: 0029

### **Bentley, Helen D.**

33: 0003

### **Berlin, Richard**

31: 0043

### **Berlin, West**

RN visit 146: 0003

### **Bermuda**

343: 0003

### **Bethesda Naval Hospital**

*see* National Naval Hospital

### **Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali**

491: 0015

### **Bicentennial activities**

administration's goals for 314: 0071; 315: 0003;  
316: 0003

- RN address on preparations 516: 0043;  
521: 0029  
RN remarks announcing 314: 0071; 315: 0003;  
316: 0003  
RN speech "Invitation to the World" 397: 0071;  
398: 0003  
*see also* Spirit of '76
- Bicentennial Commission**  
182: 0043; 211: 0003
- Biden, Joseph**  
31: 0057
- Big business**  
149: 0057; 412: 0085
- Biological warfare**  
Convention on Biological Weapons 374: 0085  
RN statement 194: 0085
- Biomedical research**  
419: 0043  
*see also* Cancer
- Bipartisan activities**  
*see* Congressional Leadership Meetings
- "Birthright of An American Child"**  
RN speech 432: 0003  
*see also* "Future of America"
- Black Caucus**  
general 310: 0003  
recommendations 14: 0043  
RN remarks to 295: 0085
- Blackmun, Harry**  
nomination of, to U.S. Supreme Court 8: 0003
- Black Panthers**  
organization 216: 0003  
*see also* Racial matters
- Blair House Fine Arts Committee**  
84: 0003
- Bobst, Elmer**  
32: 0015; 33: 0003, 0029; 34: 0003
- Bohemian Grove Ohio (resort)**  
129: 0071; 140: 0015; 318: 0029
- Bolling, Landrum**  
34: 0043
- Bond, Christopher**  
34: 0057
- Bork, Robert H.**  
495: 0015
- Borman, Frank**  
34: 0071
- Boy Scouts of America**  
First Explorer Olympics 249: 0057
- Boys' Club**  
RN remarks 195: 0003
- Boys Nation**  
RN remarks to delegates 246: 0071; 317: 0057  
*see also* Students; Youth
- Boys Town**  
RN greeting for students from 273: 0085
- Bradley, Omar**  
34: 0085
- Brandt, Willie**  
226: 0043
- Brazil**  
President—visit to U.S. 342: 0003
- Breeder reactors**  
331: 0003
- Brennan, Mrs. Bernard**  
35: 0003
- Brennan, Peter**  
35: 0015; 452: 0057
- Brezhnev, Leonid I.**  
35: 0029; 317: 0003; 478: 0015, 0043; 479: 0003;  
539: 0057
- Broadcasting Industry**  
general 150: 0029  
National Association of Broadcasters—RN  
remarks to 150: 0029; 517: 0085  
*see also* Media
- Brock, William E.**  
30: 0029
- Brooke, Edward**  
35: 0043
- Broyhill, Ed**  
175: 0071
- Buchan, C. E.**  
35: 0057
- Buchanan, Patrick J.**  
general 8: 0003; 19: 0057; 35: 0071  
on McGovern, George 122: 0015  
press relations and 10: 0043  
speechwriting activities 209: 0003; 212: 0003;  
227: 0057; 228: 0003; 231: 0015; 234: 0003;  
235: 0003; 239: 0003; 240: 0003; 297: 0003;  
300: 0003; 368: 0003; 378: 0003; 401: 0071;  
402: 0003; 486: 0003; 495: 0029; 496: 0003;  
510: 0003
- Buchanan, Wiley**  
36: 0003
- Buckley, James**  
36: 0015
- Budget, federal**  
administration policies on 12: 0003  
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Act of  
1974 541: 0029  
cuts 448: 0043; 449: 0003  
defense 164: 0043  
deficit budgeting 330: 0029  
depletion reduction allowance—David Kennedy  
75: 0071  
Federal Economy Act 219: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Budget, federal cont.**

fiscal situation and 122: 0043; 198: 0029  
FY 1970 152: 0057; 200: 0085; 213: 0043;  
214: 0003; 215: 0003  
general 237: 0085; 274: 0071; 275: 0003;  
325: 0015; 326: 0003; 327: 0003; 328: 0003;  
329: 0003; 461: 0003; 462: 0003; 463: 0003;  
464: 0071; 542: 0003; 543: 0003; 544: 0003;  
545: 0003; 546: 0003; 547: 0003  
HEW 144: 0071  
1969 36: 0029  
RN statement/speeches  
April 12, 1969 152: 0057  
1970 State of the Union Message 201: 0015,  
0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003;  
205: 0003; 206: 0003, 207: 0003, 0043;  
208: 0003; 209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003;  
212: 0003  
January 28, 1973 448: 0043; 449: 0003;  
464: 0071  
submission of—to Congress 355: 0071  
*see also* Federal spending; Fiscal matters;  
Management and Budget, Office of

### **Building materials**

Task Force on Softwood Lumber and Plywood  
152: 0043

### **Building Trades Committee**

RN remarks to 465: 0057

### **Bullock, Hugh**

36: 0043

### **Bunche, Ralph**

30: 0029

### **Bunker, Ellsworth**

3: 0003

### **Bunting, Reeves**

36: 0057

### **Bureaucracy issue**

Goldwater, Barry 66: 0003

### **Burger, Warren**

36: 0071; 160: 0003, 0029; 165: 0057

### **Burke, Louis**

biographic sketch 90: 0029

### **Burma**

Win, Ne 136: 0071

### **Burns, Arthur**

37: 0003; 216: 0029

*see also* Federal Reserve System

### **Burns, John**

37: 0029

### **Burton, Myrtle**

37: 0043

### **Bush, George**

37: 0057; 120: 0015; 447: 0003

### **Business**

big 149: 0057; 412: 0085  
businessmen's dinner 238: 0029  
competition 319: 0029  
Johnson, Wilson S. 73: 0085  
leadership 183: 0003  
Minority Business Enterprise Meeting 183: 0003  
National Alliance of Businessmen 147: 0085;  
219: 0057; 374: 0071  
National Business Council for Consumer Affairs  
319: 0029  
National Foreign Policy Conference for Senior  
Business Executives 220: 0029  
National Steel and Shipbuilding Company  
344: 0003  
public confidence in 319: 0029  
responsibility 194: 0043  
RN stag dinner for selected businessmen  
457: 0003, 0057  
small—situation 73: 0085  
*see also* National Association of Manufacturers

### **Business relations**

U.S.—USSR 67: 0085

### **Business Council**

RN remarks to 149: 0057; 217: 0003; 286: 0071

### **Business Leaders' Meeting**

RN remarks 194: 0043

*see also* National Alliance of Businessmen;  
National Association of Manufacturers

### **Busing**

issue 5: 0003; 30: 0029; 181: 0003; 200: 0057;  
329: 0085; 330: 0015; 374: 0003; 403: 0003;  
427: 0029; 428: 0003  
legislation 18: 0003  
legislative proposals 367: 0057; 368: 0003;  
369: 0003; 370: 0003; 371: 0003  
moratorium 367: 0057; 368: 0003; 369: 0003;  
370: 0003; 371: 0003  
RN address—March 16, 1972 367: 0057;  
368: 0003; 369: 0003; 370: 0003; 371: 0003  
U.S. Supreme Court order on 217: 0071

### **Butz, Earl**

337: 0043

### **Byrd, Robert**

37: 0085

### **Byrd Amendment**

18: 0003

### **Byroade, Henry**

46: 0003

## C

**Cabinet**

changes 241: 0057; 355: 0057; 438: 0085  
 Committee on Economic Policy 152: 0043  
 meetings 144: 0003; 153: 0015; 159: 0003, 0029;  
 200: 0085; 273: 0057; 395: 0043; 450: 0057  
 personnel appointments 110: 0071  
 RN remarks at dinner for 355: 0057; 439: 0029  
 subcabinet 273: 0057; 459: 0057

**Cahill, William T.**

182: 0003

**Caldera, Rafael**

238: 0071

**California**

delegation to 1972 Republican National  
 Convention 115: 0015  
 Loma Linda 324: 0003  
 Los Angeles—general 175: 0043; 250: 0003;  
 419: 0003; 541: 0043; 542: 0003; 543: 0003;  
 544: 0003; 545: 0003; 546: 0003; 547: 0003  
 Los Angeles—press on mayoral leadership  
 138: 0015  
 Ontario 437: 0057  
 Palm Desert 338: 0071  
 political dinner in —RN notes on 257: 0029  
 San Clemente—general 176: 0003; 227: 0057;  
 228: 0003; 229: 0003, 0015; 230: 0003;  
 245: 0029; 247: 0085; 250: 0057; 296: 0015;  
 304: 0015; 398: 0057, 0071; 399: 0003, 0015;  
 412: 0057–0085; 415: 0003; 464: 0003;  
 478: 0015; 479: 0003  
 San Clemente—security expenditures for RN  
 home 70: 0057  
 San Diego 344: 0003; 412: 0043  
 San Francisco 414: 0057; 418: 0057  
 Santa Barbara—general 149: 0085  
 Santa Barbara—RN statement on oil pollution  
 144: 0043  
 Whittier 119: 0057

**Call, Max**

38: 0029

**Calley, William**

38: 0003; 300: 0057; 303: 0043

*see also* My Lai Incident

**Cambodia**

air operations, U.S.—in 487: 0015  
 general 270: 0003  
 Hatfield-McGovern Amendment and 246: 0057  
 Helms, Richard—on 69: 0057  
 Lon Nol 83: 0029  
 military operations—U.S. 290: 0003; 291: 0003

North Vietnamese aggression in 231: 0015;  
 232: 0003; 233: 0003; 234: 0003; 235: 0003,  
 0029; 236: 0003, 0057; 237: 0003

situation 246: 0057; 247: 0057

**Cambodian Incursion**

congressional leaders—RN notes to 237: 0071  
 general 9: 0003; 237: 0085; 238: 0029; 245: 0057  
 NSC meeting on 231: 0003

RN report on 245: 0029

**RN speeches**

general 36: 0071

April 30, 1970 231: 0015; 232: 0003;

233: 0003; 234: 0003; 235: 0003, 0029;

236: 0003, 0057; 237: 0003

June 3, 1970 239: 0003; 240: 0003;

241: 0003

student unrest 57: 0029

*see also* Campus dissent; unrest

**Campaign matters**

contributions 48: 0003

financing 516: 0015

funding 471: 0015; 472: 0003

reform—RN speech: May 16, 1973 471: 0015;  
 472: 0003

reform—RN speech: March 8, 1974 516: 0015

**Campbell, Rodney**

403: 0003

**Camp Pendleton (California)**

RN remarks at 303: 0071

RN statement on 296: 0003

**Campus dissent; unrest**

Cambodian Incursion 57: 0029

Finch-Mitchell Meeting on Campus Disorders  
 39: 0029; 40: 0003

general 9: 0003; 25: 0071; 39: 0029; 40: 0003;  
 70: 0003; 164: 0043; 181: 0003, 0029;  
 260: 0003

Kent State University 76: 0015; 237: 0085

Landon Lecture—Kansas State University  
 251: 0029; 252: 0003, 0043; 253: 0003

proposed presidential commission on 247: 0057

Scranton Commission report on 21: 0003

Upton, Miller 130: 0085

*see also* Students; Youth

**Canada**

foreign relations—U.S. 59: 0003; 150: 0003;

166: 0003; 375: 0015; 376: 0003, 0043

Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement 376: 0029

Montreal 166: 0003

Ottawa 375: 0015; 376: 0003–0043

Parliament—RN speech before 375: 0015;  
 376: 0003

Trudeau, Pierre 59: 0003; 150: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Canadian Fishing Company**

gift 67: 0029

### **Cancer**

federal research program 32: 0015; 33: 0029;  
305: 0043

National Cancer Conference 419: 0043

National Cancer Institute 419: 0043

research 436: 0003

*see also* American Cancer Society

### **Capitol Page School**

RN remarks at 163: 0071

### **Caribbean**

Foreign Ministers Dinner—RN remarks at  
521: 0003

### **Carlos, Prince Juan and Sophia**

286: 0071

### **Carswell, G. Harrold**

221: 0015; 226: 0003

### **Carter, Ed**

40: 0015

### **Carter, Tim Lee**

40: 0029

### **Case, Clifford P.**

33: 0003

### **Casey, William**

40: 0043

### **Ceausescu, Nicolae**

40: 0057; 264: 0071; 501: 0029

### **Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center**

RN visit 514: 0015

### **Celebrities**

RN remarks at reception for 412: 0071

### **Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)**

RN visit 147: 0057

### **Chamber of Commerce, U.S.**

Forward America Program 155: 0003

RN remarks to 155: 0003; 302: 0057; 303: 0003;  
530: 0003

### **Chancellor, John**

245: 0057; 274: 0071; 275: 0003

### **Chandler, Mrs. Norman**

250: 0003

### **"The Challenge of Peace"**

program 337: 0015

RN economic address—August 15, 1971  
320: 0003; 321: 0003; 322: 0003

### **Chapin, Dwight**

40: 0071

### **Charles, Prince (U.K.)**

114: 0029; 246: 0043

### **Chase, William**

40: 0085

### **Cherne, Leo**

38: 0003

### **Chiang Kai-shek**

41: 0003

### **Children**

White House Conference on Children 270: 0029;  
271: 0003; 272: 0003

### **Chilton Poll**

5: 0071

### **China, Peoples' Republic of**

*see* PRC

### **China, Republic of (Taiwan)**

Chiang Kai-shek 41: 0003

foreign relations—U.S. 290: 0003; 291: 0003

general 366: 0071

### **Chotiner, Murray**

43: 0029

### **Chou En-lai**

43: 0043; 317: 0003

### **Chowder and Marching Society**

314: 0043; 519: 0071

### **Christianity**

*Creed or Chaos?* 47: 0003

### **Christmas**

cabinet dinner 439: 0029

CBS special—RN remarks 342: 0029

lighting of the White House 267: 0003

national Christmas tree lighting ceremony—RN  
remarks at 198: 0003; 272: 0057; 273: 0003;  
502: 0003

RN message to armed forces 199: 0057

### **Chung He Park**

175: 0057

### **Churchill, Winston**

on revolution 115: 0003

### **Church services/worship services**

142: 0057; 166: 0043; 167: 0003; 180: 0015;

217: 0003; 225: 0015, 0043; 230: 0085;

287: 0029; 312: 0003; 367: 0015; 399: 0003;

438: 0043, 0071; 454: 0003; 458: 0057

### **CINCPAC**

change of command ceremony 413: 0029

### **Cities**

216: 0071; 330: 0029

*see also* Urban affairs

### **Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality**

414: 0057

### **Citizens' Congress**

RN remarks to 536: 0015

### **Citizenship Day**

RN remarks at ceremony for 251: 0015

### **Citizens Medal**

RN presentation of, to Adele Rogers 494: 0057

### **Civic leaders**

southern—RN remarks to 249: 0029

- Civil rights**
  - 403: 0003
- Clay, Lucius**
  - 44: 0003
- Clean Air Act**
  - 274: 0003
- Clemente, Roberto**
  - 44: 0015
- Cleveland, Harlan**
  - 27: 0003
- Cole, Al**
  - 44: 0029
- Cole, Ken**
  - speechwriting activities 213: 0043; 490: 0003
- Colombia**
  - foreign relations—U.S. 164: 0003
  - Lleras Restrepo, Carlos—accomplishments 164: 0003
- Colombo, Prime Minister (Italy)**
  - 288: 0085
- Colorado**
  - Colorado Springs 162: 0029; 163: 0003
  - Denver 248: 0003
- Collatos, Charles N.**
  - 44: 0043
- Colson, Charles**
  - 44: 0057
- Columbus Day**
  - RN remarks at national celebration 422: 0057
- Commerce Department, U.S.**
  - RN speech 124: 0003
- Commission on Food, Nutrition, and Health**
  - 195: 0015
- Commission on Government Procurement**
  - RN remarks on 230: 0029
- Committee of One Hundred**
  - 25th anniversary letters 44: 0085
- Committee on Economic Policy**
  - Cabinet 152: 0043
- Community affairs**
  - development 456: 0003; 503: 0015; 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003; 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003; 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003
  - news programming 397: 0003
  - see also* State and local affairs
- Competition**
  - in business 319: 0029
  - competitive spirit 320: 0003; 321: 0003; 322: 0003; 324: 0057; 325: 0003
  - economic 331: 0043
  - trade 344: 0003
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan**
  - 512: 0043; 513: 0003, 0029; 514: 0015; 531: 0071
- Conable, Barber**
  - 45: 0003
- Conference on Export Expansion**
  - RN remarks at 493: 0085
- Congo**
  - Mobutu, Joseph 248: 0029
- Congress**
  - activities opposing RN 122: 0003
  - administration tax proposals and 200: 0003
  - age of members—comments on 128: 0029
  - Black Caucus 14: 0043; 295: 0085; 310: 0003
  - Cambodian Incursion—RN notes to leaders on 237: 0071
  - committees 385: 0043; 394: 0085
  - Democratic party members—RN breakfast with 287: 0057
  - general 120: 0057; 181: 0003; 265: 0029
  - intransigence 259: 0015
  - liaison with White House 50: 0029
  - relations with
    - administration 9: 0003; 15: 0015
    - and attitudes 5: 0071
    - Executive Branch 440: 0003
    - White House 15: 0015; 18: 0003; 21: 0029; 50: 0029; 61: 0029; 272: 0029
  - Republican Congressional Campaign Committee 135: 0057
  - rejection of U.S. Supreme Court nominees 194: 0029; 226: 0003
  - Republican members—RN remarks at Republican fundraising dinner 518: 0071
  - RN messages to 153: 0003, 0015; 289: 0043, 0085; 290: 0003; 291: 0003; 311: 0071; 355: 0071
  - RN remarks to
    - Moscow Summit Report to 392: 0003; 393: 0003
    - joint session 325: 0015; 326: 0003; 327: 0003; 328: 0003; 329: 0003; 459: 0003
    - newly elected members 286: 0085; 439: 0071; 454: 0057
    - at reception for selected 464: 0071; 491: 0003; 499: 0029; 515: 0029
    - retiring members 377: 0043
  - Sam Rayburn Building 333: 0029
  - submittal to
    - education initiatives 503: 0003
    - report of the Council on Environmental Quality 248: 0057
    - SALT Agreement 394: 0071, 0085
    - Trade Bill 464: 0029
  - supporters of administration 7: 0029; 10: 0043; 66: 0071; 70: 0057
  - support of October 8th Peace Proposals 20: 0057

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Congress cont.**

VFW awards to members 220: 0003; 367: 0029  
Vietnam Peace Agreement—sample letter for  
447: 0029

*see also* House of Representatives; Senate

### **Congressional Budget and Impoundment Act of 1974**

541: 0029

### **Congressional elections**

1969 campaign 182: 0003; 184: 0071

1970 campaign

appearances—RN speech notes 259: 0043;  
260: 0003; 261: 0003

candidate letters 259: 0029

general 9: 0003; 10: 0043; 38: 0043, 0071;  
258: 0003–0085; 259: 0015; 265: 0015,  
0029; 270: 0003

press statement on results 266: 0003

RN television tape 265: 0003

1972 campaign 38: 0043–0085; 39: 0003, 0015

1974 campaign 515: 0043

1974 primaries—William Fulbright defeat in  
62: 0043

Republican Congressional Campaign Committee  
135: 0057

*see also* Politicking

### **Congressional Leadership Meetings**

bipartisan 2: 0003; 3: 0003; 145: 0029;

167: 0029; 367: 0003; 385: 0043; 440: 0003;  
478: 0003; 492: 0085; 538: 0003

Democratic party—House of Representatives  
182: 0071

general 143: 0071; 154: 0085; 317: 0043;  
393: 0057; 541: 0015

key committee members meeting 385: 0043

Republican 272: 0029; 337: 0071; 342: 0043;  
394: 0057

*see also* Legislative Leaders Breakfasts

### **Connally, John**

7: 0029; 18: 0003; 45: 0015; 63: 0003; 88: 0003;  
95: 0003; 122: 0029; 288: 0003; 326: 0003;  
379: 0043; 385: 0029; 395: 0057; 399: 0029;  
416: 0015

### **Connally, Nellie**

45: 0029

### **Connecticut**

Stanford 256: 0085

### **Connecticut Poll**

84: 0003

### **Conrad, Charles and Jane**

45: 0043

### **Conservation**

198: 0029; 217: 0003; 256: 0071; 304: 0015

*see also* Environment; Natural resources

### **Con Som Prison**

American POWs in 247: 0057

### **Constitution**

freedom of speech issue 150: 0029

19th Amendment anniversary 153: 0057

1786–1787 debates—rule of secrecy 121: 0029

26th Amendment 316: 0029

Women's Rights Amendment 58: 0003

### **Consumer affairs**

general 154: 0003

National Business Council for Consumer Affairs  
319: 0029

### **Consumer Price Index**

tables on 123: 0071

*see also* Cost of living

### **Cook, Marlow**

45: 0057

### **Cooper, John Sherman**

45: 0071

### **Cooper-Church Amendment**

245: 0057

### **Copley, John S.**

45: 0085

### **Corcoran, Tom**

46: 0003

### **Cornell, Doug**

46: 0015

### **Coryell, Don**

46: 0029

### **Cost of living**

inflation control and 267: 0043; 268: 0003, 0057;  
269: 0003

issue 33: 0029; 118: 0015; 183: 0043; 184: 0003;  
200: 0003; 343: 0015

### **Cost of Living Council**

436: 0003

### **Council on Environmental Quality**

First Annual Report 248: 0057

### **Counterculture**

121: 0003

*see also* Youth

### **Cox, Archibald**

Chotiner, Murray 43: 0029

discharge of

press conference on 496: 0057

RN letter on 495: 0003, 0015

RN speech on 495: 0029; 496: 0003

special prosecutor issue and 117: 0003

### **Cox, Patricia and Ed**

46: 0043; 86: 0085; 154: 0054

### **Crawford, Ken**

on Liberal "Toryism" 38: 0003

**Credibility**

gap 288: 0057  
 issue 310: 0003; 343: 0057  
*see also* Attitudes; Press

**Credit**

farm—proposals 304: 0015

**CREEP**

fundraising efforts 124: 0003  
 general 84: 0057; 372: 0043  
 MacGregor, Clark 84: 0057  
*see also* Presidential election—1972

**Crime**

District of Columbia Crime Bill 247: 0043;  
 260: 0003  
 District of Columbia—rate 377: 0029  
 federal role in combatting 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
 issue 9: 0003; 12: 0003; 181: 0003; 198: 0029  
 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
 248: 0003  
 legislation 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
 1971 State of the Union Message 277: 0043;  
 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;  
 281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;  
 284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003  
 1973 State of the Union Message 21: 0029  
 1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
 organized—RN notes on 257: 0057  
 RN speeches on  
 general 437: 0003  
 March 9, 1973 458: 0003  
 October 15, 1972 423: 0029; 424: 0003

**Crusade for Freedom**

146: 0003

**Cuba**

airplane hijacking agreement with 451: 0057

**Cultural exchanges**

American Field Service students 167: 0057  
 U.S.—USSR agreement on 160: 0043

**Curran, Frank**

47: 0057

**Curtis, Carl**

47: 0071

**Cushman, Robert**

47: 0085

**D**

**Dalley, Samuel**

48: 0029

**Dakota State College**

RN remarks at 161: 0015; 162: 0003

**Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR)**

RN remarks to 301: 0003; 521: 0029

**David, Edward E.**

250: 0085

**Davidson, I. Irving**

48: 0043

**Davis, George R.**

48: 0057

**Davis-Elkins College**

RN remarks at 333: 0015

**Daycare Issue**

397: 0043

**Dean, John**

48: 0071; 93: 0043

**Dean, Mary Gore**

48: 0085

**Debates**

412: 0085

**Decision making**

RN 274: 0015

RN—decisiveness in domestic policy 5: 0029

*see also* Leadership

**Declaration on Atlantic Relations**

538: 0071; 539: 0003

**Defense**

budget 164: 0043

general 159: 0043; 194: 0085; 216: 0003;

288: 0043; 294: 0003; 309: 0003; 323: 0003;

426: 0071; 533: 0003

national program 410: 0043; 411: 0003

RN address—October 29, 1972 430: 0003

spending 162: 0029; 163: 0003; 164: 0043

**Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services**

153: 0043

**Defense Department, U.S.**

accomplishments 79: 0003; 199: 0003

appointment 79: 0003

Laird, Melvin 79: 0003

**DeGale, Norman J.**

49: 0003

**de Gaulle, Charles**

general 49: 0029; 145: 0043; 266: 0029

relations with RN 70: 0015

talks with RN 77: 0071

**de Jong, Petrus J. S.**

160: 0085

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Democracy**

American 251: 0029; 252: 0003, 0043; 253: 0003  
Mexican 249: 0071

### **Democratic Party**

congressmen—RN breakfast with 287: 0057  
House of Representatives leaders meeting  
182: 0071  
intrigue and the "good of the nation" 63: 0003  
position on energy and resources 87: 0029  
Senate leadership 184: 0043  
and Watergate Affair—Ormond Powers  
113: 0043

### **Democrats For Nixon**

organization—1972 presidential election  
19: 0029; 416: 0015; 417: 0003

### **Demonstrations; civil unrest; protests**

antiwar movement 130: 0085  
general 21: 0029  
Kent State University 76: 0015; 237: 0085  
national violence situation 130: 0085  
protest issue 303: 0043  
reasons for 310: 0003  
repression issue 303: 0043  
situation 74: 0057  
students 25: 0071; 57: 0029; 237: 0085;  
238: 0043  
youth 70: 0003; 161: 0015; 162: 0003  
*see also* Campus unrest

### **Denmark**

Baunsgaard, Hilmar 226: 0071

### **Denton, Jeremiah, Jr.**

49: 0043

### **Depletion reduction allowance**

Kennedy, David 75: 0071

### **Desegregation**

schools 128: 0057; 153: 0071; 164: 0043;  
200: 0057; 217: 0071; 221: 0029; 222: 0003;  
223: 0003; 224: 0003; 225: 0003; 249: 0029;  
413: 0043; 414: 0003  
*see also* Integration

### **Detente**

394: 0003; 478: 0043; 538: 0071; 539: 0003  
*see also* East-West relations

### **De Toledano, Ralph**

49: 0085

### **Devaney, Bob**

50: 0003

### **Devine, Samuel L.**

50: 0029

### **DEWEY CANYON II**

U.S. military operation in Laos 288: 0057;  
295: 0043

### **Díaz Ordaz, Gustavo**

249: 0071; 250: 0057

### **Dickerson, Nancy**

274: 0071; 275: 0003

### **Dietrich, Marlene**

50: 0057

### **Diplomacy**

summit 392: 0003; 393: 0003  
world 142: 0085  
*see also* Detente; Moscow Summit

### **Diplomatic corps**

RN remarks at reception for 287: 0043

### **Diplomatic missions**

Macomber task force 82: 0071

### **Diplomatic relations**

U.S.—Syria 537: 0057

### **Dirksen, Everett**

154: 0085; 165: 0003; 178: 0057

### **Everett Dirksen Congressional Leadership**

#### **Research Center**

RN speech at dedication 477: 0057

### **"Disaster lobby"**

319: 0029

### **Disaster relief**

drought—Sahel area 500: 0085  
Hurricane Agnes—press release on 415: 0015  
Tropical Storm Agnes—RN address on  
399: 0071

### **Discrimination**

sexual—Louella McCann 87: 0003

### **Walt Disney Medal Presentation**

150: 0015

### **District of Columbia**

Crime Bill 247: 0043; 260: 0003  
crime rate 377: 0029  
Department of Human Resources 111: 0003  
police—RN meeting with 377: 0029  
Teen Corps Project 57: 0029

### **Dixon, Jeanne**

50: 0071

### **Dobrovolsky, Maria**

51: 0003

### **Dodd Narcotics Bill**

34: 0003

### **Dole, Bob**

11: 0085; 51: 0029; 447: 0003

### **Domestic affairs; issues**

administration policies 61: 0085; 316: 0043  
administration programs 120: 0071; 153: 0003  
decisiveness and policy 5: 0029  
general 216: 0003; 259: 0043; 260: 0003;  
261: 0003  
1973 inaugural background materials 442: 0003;  
443: 0003  
policy initiatives 316: 0043  
poll in 23rd District of Ohio 112: 0043  
situation 442: 0003

**Doran, Evelyn**  
51: 0043

**Downs, Douglas**  
51: 0057

**DPH pharmaceutical**  
Dreyfus, Jack—on 51: 0071; 52: 0003; 53: 0003;  
54: 0003; 55: 0003

**Draft**  
*see* Selective Service

**Draft dodgers**  
amnesty issue 343: 0057  
anti-amnesty stand—Barry Goldwater 66: 0003  
general 426: 0003

**Dreyfus, Jack**  
51: 0071; 52: 0003; 53: 0003; 54: 0003; 55: 0003

**Dreyfus Medical Foundation**  
51: 0071; 52: 0003; 53: 0003; 54: 0003; 55: 0003

**Drown, Jack and Helene**  
55: 0029

**Drug abuse; anti-drug activities**  
administration program against 371: 0085;  
373: 0057; 374: 0057; 415: 0043  
Advertising Council campaign 372: 0071  
anti-drug activities—commercial 359: 0043  
anti-drug activities—rally in Louisiana 331: 0057  
Congress—RN message to 311: 0071  
control 316: 0043  
Dodd Narcotics Bill 34: 0003  
Drug Abuse Conference—RN remarks at  
490: 0085  
federal role in combatting 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
general 196: 0003; 198: 0029; 295: 0043;  
310: 0003; 311: 0085; 436: 0003  
heroin problem 373: 0057; 374: 0057  
International Narcotics Control Conference—RN  
speech at 415: 0043  
legislation 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
New York Meeting of Drug Abuse Law  
Enforcement Officials 371: 0085  
1973 State of the Union Message on 21: 0029  
1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
problem 14: 0043  
RN addresses on  
April 1972 373: 0057  
general 437: 0003  
March 9, 1973 458: 0003  
October 15, 1972 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
RN notes on 257: 0043; 264: 0085  
veterans 426: 0003  
youth 195: 0003

**Drury, Allen**  
13: 0043

**Duggan, Tom**  
55: 0057

**Duke University**  
Law School 384: 0085

**Dyke, William D.**  
55: 0071

## E

**Eagleton, Terry**  
56: 0015

**Eagleton, Thomas F.**  
56: 0015

**Earth Day**  
proposed 300: 0057  
*see also* Conservation; Environment

**Easter Invasion (Offensive)**  
in RVN—by North Vietnamese forces 375: 0003;  
377: 0057; 378: 0003; 379: 0003; 380: 0029;  
381: 0003; 382: 0003, 0071; 383: 0003;  
384: 0003  
U.S. military situation 377: 0057; 378: 0003;  
379: 0003

**East-West relations**  
and detente 538: 0071; 539: 0003  
general 146: 0003; 179: 0015; 261: 0043;  
262: 0003; 263: 0003; 264: 0003; 274: 0071;  
275: 0003; 290: 0003; 291: 0003; 442: 0003  
trade 165: 0003; 168: 0034  
*see also* Detente; Diplomacy; Moscow Summit

**Economic advisers**  
presidential 257: 0003

**Economic Club of Detroit**  
RN remarks to 330: 0029

**Economic matters**  
administration policies on 12: 0003; 61: 0085;  
144: 0057; 242: 0003; 243: 0003  
administration proposals 267: 0043; 268: 0003,  
0057; 269: 0003  
American economic system 325: 0015;  
326: 0003; 327: 0003; 328: 0003; 329: 0003  
"The Challenge of Peace" 320: 0003; 321: 0003;  
322: 0003  
Committee on Economic Policy 152: 0043  
competition 331: 0043  
controls 343: 0057; 440: 0003  
development 310: 0043; 311: 0003  
growth 474: 0057  
international policy—U.S. 396: 0003  
international situation 440: 0003; 452: 0057;  
457: 0003, 0057  
issues 379: 0043; 419: 0003; 461: 0003;  
462: 0003; 463: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Economic matters cont.**

legislative program 242: 0003; 325: 0015;  
326: 0003; 327: 0003; 328: 0003; 329: 0003  
Mississippi Economic Council 521: 0043  
national growth policy—1970 State of the Union  
Message 201: 0015, 0057; 202: 0003;  
203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003; 205: 0003;  
206: 0003, 207: 0003, 0043; 208: 0003;  
209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003; 212: 0003  
New Economic Policy 320: 0003; 321: 0003,  
0085; 322: 0003; 323: 0003; 324: 0057;  
325: 0003, 0015; 326: 0003; 327: 0003;  
328: 0003; 329: 0003; 331: 0071; 332: 0003;  
333: 0003; 338: 0003; 372: 0015; 476: 0003;  
477: 0003  
1973 inaugural background materials on  
443: 0003  
1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
Phase II Program 331: 0071; 332: 0003;  
333: 0003; 343: 0015  
policies 144: 0057; 147: 0003  
position—RN statement on 257: 0003  
realism 183: 0043; 184: 0003  
reforms 176: 0029; 196: 0029  
RN addresses/speeches  
June 17, 1970 242: 0003; 243: 0003  
August 15, 1971 320: 0003; 321: 0003;  
322: 0003  
June 13, 1973 475: 0003; 476: 0003;  
477: 0003  
situation 19: 0057; 33: 0029; 37: 0003;  
132: 0003; 217: 0043; 288: 0057; 295: 0043;  
302: 0057; 303: 0003; 324: 0029; 329: 0085;  
330: 0015; 338: 0003; 343: 0015; 344: 0003;  
345: 0003, 0029; 346: 0003, 0029; 347: 0003,  
0029; 348: 0003, 0029; 349: 0003; 0043;  
350: 0003, 0057; 351: 0003; 352: 0003, 0043;  
353: 0003; 354: 0003; 355: 0003; 401: 0071;  
452: 0015; 457: 0003, 0057; 476: 0003;  
477: 0003  
statistical analyses 257: 0003  
statistics 321: 0003  
supply-side economics 542: 0003; 543: 0003;  
544: 0003; 545: 0003; 546: 0003; 547: 0003

### **Economic Opportunity Act**

fifth anniversary of 153: 0015

### **Economic relations**

general 386: 0003; 387: 0003  
U.S.—USSR 392: 0003; 393: 0003

### **Economic Stabilization Act**

440: 0003

### **Economic Stabilization Program**

320: 0003; 321: 0003, 0085; 322: 0003

### **Economy**

farm 428: 0057; 429: 0003  
general 237: 0085; 238: 0029; 244: 0015;  
245: 0003; 246: 0057; 247: 0057; 267: 0043;  
268: 0003, 0057; 269: 0003; 270: 0003;  
274: 0071; 275: 0003; 295: 0043; 300: 0057;  
303: 0043; 304: 0003; 310: 0003; 316: 0043;  
319: 0003; 397: 0043; 400: 0003; 403: 0003;  
413: 0043; 414: 0003; 417: 0003; 426: 0071;  
514: 0043; 517: 0043; 520: 0015; 530: 0003  
international 452: 0015  
National Dividend Plan and the 110: 0043  
1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
"Progress in America" theme 244: 0015;  
245: 0003  
RN speeches  
June 17, 1970 242: 0003; 243: 0003  
February 19, 1973 452: 0015  
July 1, 1973 479: 0029  
May 25, 1974 532: 0003  
July 25, 1974 542: 0003; 543: 0003;  
544: 0003; 545: 0003; 546: 0003;  
547: 0003  
transition to peacetime following end of war  
143: 0057

### **Education**

administration achievements in 427: 0029;  
428: 0003  
American Association of School Administrators—  
RN remarks 454: 0057  
crisis 92: 0043  
Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1972  
367: 0057; 368: 0003; 369: 0003; 370: 0003;  
371: 0003  
federal aid to 25: 0071; 84: 0003; 518: 0029  
flexible program 411: 0057; 412: 0003  
general 56: 0003; 144: 0071; 270: 0029;  
271: 0003; 272: 0003; 274: 0015; 343: 0015;  
454: 0057  
HEW (-Labor-OEO) Appropriations Bill  
213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003  
H.R. 69 518: 0029  
initiatives—to Congress 503: 0003  
integration 92: 0043  
legislative proposals 367: 0057; 368: 0003;  
369: 0003; 370: 0003; 371: 0003  
National Catholic Education Conference—RN  
address 374: 0003  
National Teacher of the Year—RN remarks with  
154: 0071

- 1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003
- parochial—public funding of 374: 0003
- RN addresses on—October 25, 1972 427: 0029;  
 428: 0003
- RN addresses on—March 23, 1974 518: 0029
- State Advisory Committee on Public Education—  
 Arkansas 249: 0015
- State Advisory Committees on Public Education  
 249: 0029
- subsidies 21: 0003
- Veterans Education and Training Amendments  
 427: 0003
- White House Working Group on Aid-to-Education  
 217: 0071
- see also* Busing; Schools
- Education, Office of**  
 appropriation bill 248: 0085
- Edwards, James**  
 490: 0003
- Edwards, Stephen**  
 56: 0029
- Egypt**  
 Arab-Israeli War, 1973—disengagement of forces  
 502: 0029
- RN visit 537: 0003
- Ehrlichman, Jan**  
 56: 0043
- Ehrlichman, John**  
 general 56: 0057; 60: 0071
- speechwriting activities 208: 0003; 209: 0003;  
 213: 0043; 222: 0003; 346: 0003; 348: 0029;  
 349: 0003; 408: 0003
- 18-year-old vote**  
 144: 0015; 244: 0003; 275: 0029; 276: 0003;  
 277: 0003; 316: 0029; 416: 0015
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.**  
 56: 0071; 150: 0071; 151: 0003, 0071
- Eisenhower, John**  
 56: 0085; 57: 0003
- Eisenhower, Julie and David**  
 57: 0029
- Eisenhower, Mamie**  
 58: 0071; 331: 0015
- Dwight D. Eisenhower High School**  
 RN remarks at dedication 411: 0057; 412: 0003
- Eisenhower Medical Center**  
 RN message 213: 0003; 338: 0071
- Elderly**  
 administration support 313: 0071; 314: 0003
- American Association of Retired Persons  
 313: 0071; 314: 0003
- legislative program 431: 0003
- RN meeting with 305: 0071
- RN speech—October 30, 1972 431: 0003
- see also* White House Conference on Aging
- Elections**  
 mayoralty elections—New York City 165: 0003
- mayoralty elections—Philadelphia 83: 0003
- poll in 23rd District of Ohio 112: 0043
- see also* Congressional elections; Presidential  
 election
- Elizabeth, Queen (U.K.)**  
 114: 0071
- Ellender, Allen J.**  
 317: 0003
- Elliot, William Y.**  
 59: 0003
- Ellis Island facilities**  
 20: 0043
- see also* American Museum of Immigration
- Ellsworth, Robert**  
 59: 0029
- Employment**  
 federal 213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003
- full—budget 277: 0043; 278: 0003, 0057;  
 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003, 0043;  
 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003;  
 285: 0003; 286: 0003
- full—proposals 320: 0003; 321: 0003
- general 155: 0003; 198: 0029; 242: 0003;  
 302: 0057; 303: 0003
- Jobs for Veterans Program 426: 0003
- 1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003
- programs—National Alliance of Businessmen  
 147: 0085
- relationship of, to welfare dependency 149: 0003
- of relatives by public officials—P.L. 90-206  
 59: 0043
- and training opportunities 374: 0071
- see also* Training; Work ethic
- End the War Resolution**  
 Goldwater, Barry 19: 0057
- End the War Strategy**  
 394: 0057
- Energy**  
 administration policy on 124: 0057
- crisis
- general 124: 0057; 499: 0043; 500: 0003,  
 0029; 502: 0085; 515: 0003, 0057;  
 516: 0003; 517: 0043, 0085; 530: 0003
- RN speech—January 19, 1974 502: 0057
- RN speech—November 7, 1973 497: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Energy cont.

Democratic party position on 87: 0029  
fossil fuels—U.S. "in the ground" percentages  
92: 0003  
general 59: 0057  
legislative proposals 466: 0043; 497: 0003;  
498: 0003  
national policy 331: 0003  
nuclear 331: 0003; 478: 0043  
oil embargo 87: 0029  
RN address—December 13, 1973 501: 0071  
RN address—November 25, 1973 500: 0029  
situation—general 500: 0071  
situation—RN television clip on 466: 0043  
Task Force on Energy and Resources 87: 0029  
use—federal curtailment of 497: 0003; 498: 0003;  
500: 0029; 501: 0071  
*see also* Oil and gas

### Environment

Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental  
Quality 414: 0057  
Council on Environmental Quality 248: 0057  
general 176: 0029; 244: 0015; 245: 0003;  
247: 0057; 316: 0043  
Golden Gate National Recreation Area 414: 0057  
Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement 376: 0029  
1970 State of the Union Message 201: 0015,  
0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003;  
205: 0003; 206: 0003; 207: 0003, 0043;  
208: 0003; 209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003;  
212: 0003  
1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
politics 216: 0085  
program 218: 0085  
RN message—February 10, 1970 217: 0015  
RN television clip on 451: 0003  
solid waste disposal 217: 0003  
*see also* Earth Day; Pollution

### Equal opportunity

responsibilities of the Executive Branch  
153: 0015

### Erlm, Nihat

372: 0003

### Ervin, Sam

480: 0003, 0057

### Ervin Committee

*see* Senate Watergate Committee

### Ethiopia

accomplishments 166: 0057  
Haile Selassie I 166: 0057

### Ethnic and racial groups

Italian Community Center—RN remarks  
256: 0085  
Italian Fall Festival—RN remarks 415: 0029  
Jewish vote 74: 0057  
1972 Republican presidential campaign activities  
19: 0057  
Polish-American community representatives—RN  
remarks 395: 0085

### Europe

general 517: 0043, 0085  
"New Europe" 450: 0003  
Rumanian position in 173: 0003

### Europe, Eastern

trade with 34: 0003  
*see also* East-West relations

### Europe, Western

Cox, Patricia and Ed—visit 46: 0043  
foreign relations—U.S. 145: 0043  
GNP and population statistics 78: 0003  
Kissinger, Henry—trip statements 77: 0071  
RN visit to 2: 0003; 145: 0043; 146: 0003;  
147: 0003, 0043  
security 168: 0034  
Wilson, Woodrow—addresses during visit  
136: 0003  
*see also* Atlantic Alliance; East-West relations;  
NATO

### Evans, Mark

59: 0085

### "Evening at the White House" programs

Frost, David 273: 0043  
general 456: 0043; 459: 0043  
Skelton, Red 215: 0085  
Williamson, Nicol 221: 0003

### Executive branch

counsellors to the president 440: 0003  
equal opportunity responsibilities 153: 0015  
Independent Offices 248: 0085  
personnel appointments 29: 0029  
relations with Congress 440: 0003  
reorganization plans 440: 0003  
science adviser 250: 0085  
*see also* Nixon administration; Presidential  
matters; White House

### Executive privilege

133: 0015; 465: 0071; 480: 0043

### Executive Protective Service Bill

220: 0071

*see also* Secret Service

### Executives' Club of Chicago

RN remarks at 517: 0043  
*see also* Business

### EXIMBANK

Kearns, Henry 75: 0003

**Exports**

Conference on Export Expansion 493: 0085  
controls—food 476: 0003; 477: 0003

**Expo '74**

RN remarks at 530: 0029

**F**

**"Fair Share" speech**

174: 0003; 175: 0003  
*see also* Domestic affairs; issues

**Faisal, King**

308: 0071

**Family issues**

assistance 21: 0003  
Family Assistance Plan 227: 0003; 270: 0029;  
271: 0003; 272: 0003  
health care—1971 State of the Union Message  
277: 0043; 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003;  
280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003;  
283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003; 285: 0003;  
286: 0003  
*see also* Welfare; White House Conference on  
Children

**Farmers; farm issues**

administration accomplishments for 428: 0057;  
429: 0003  
credit proposals 304: 0015  
economy 428: 0057; 429: 0003  
income 304: 0015; 324: 0029  
1974 State of the Union Address 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
parity 343: 0057  
payments to farmers issue 165: 0003  
RN address—October 27, 1972 428: 0057;  
429: 0003  
*see also* Agriculture

**FBI**

director 479: 0057  
general 303: 0043  
Hoover, J. Edgar 8: 0003; 379: 0057; 380: 0003  
RN remarks at National Academy 161: 0003;  
314: 0057

**Federal aid**

to agricultural research 304: 0015  
to education  
general 25: 0071; 84: 0003; 518: 0029  
to university and college students—  
termination of 39: 0029; 40: 0003  
White House Working Group on Aid-to-  
Education 217: 0071

government-in-aid programs 277: 0043;  
278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;  
281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;  
284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003  
grant-in-aid programs 154: 0085; 198: 0029  
pollution 216: 0085  
programs 448: 0043; 449: 0003  
rural development aid 318: 0043

**Federal Economy Act**

219: 0003

**Federal Energy Administration**

RN statement on 501: 0003

**Federalism**

general 198: 0029  
New Federalism 176: 0029; 463: 0043;  
503: 0015; 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003;  
506: 0003; 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003;  
510: 0003; 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003;  
515: 0057; 516: 0003  
1970 State of the Union Message 201: 0015,  
0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003;  
205: 0003; 206: 0003; 207: 0003, 0043;  
208: 0003; 209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003;  
212: 0003  
1971 State of the Union Message 277: 0043;  
278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;  
281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;  
284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003  
1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
*see also* Community affairs; Federal aid; Federal-  
state-local relations

**Federal management**

*see* Government, federal

**Federal Pay Task Force**

111: 0003  
*see also* Pay Board; Wages

**Federal programs**

*see* Government, federal; specific name

**Federal Reserve System**

216: 0029

**Federal spending**

cuts 152: 0057; 213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003;  
219: 0003; 242: 0003; 325: 0015; 326: 0003;  
327: 0003; 328: 0003; 329: 0003; 452: 0015  
general 183: 0043; 184: 0003; 198: 0015;  
448: 0043; 449: 0003; 542: 0003; 543: 0003;  
544: 0003; 545: 0003; 546: 0003; 547: 0003  
health care 512: 0043; 513: 0003, 0029  
RN speech—October 7, 1972 421: 0003;  
422: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Federal-state-local relations**

218: 0085; 277: 0043; 278: 0003, 0057;  
279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003, 0043;  
282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003;  
285: 0003; 286: 0003; 289: 0071; 291: 0057;  
431: 0043

*see also* Community affairs; Federal aid;  
Federalism

### **Feldman, Trude**

60: 0015

### **Ferguson, Frederick E.**

159: 0057

### **Finch, Robert**

60: 0029; 241: 0057

### **Finch-Mitchell Meeting on Campus Disorders**

39: 0029; 40: 0003

### **Finland**

Kekkonen, Urho K. 246: 0085

### **Fiscal matters**

situation and federal budget 122: 0043

responsibility 198: 0029

*see also* Budget, federal; Taxation; taxes

### **Fish, Hamilton**

60: 0043

### **Fisher, Debra**

60: 0057

### **Fisher, Max**

60: 0071

### **5 O'Clock Group**

1: 0057; 2: 0003; 3: 0003

*see also* Press

### **Flag**

250: 0043

### **Flanigan, Peter**

490: 0003

### **Fletcher, Arthur**

60: 0085; 61: 0003

### **Flood control**

Rathbun Dam and Reservoir 318: 0043

### **Florida**

Bel Harbour 338: 0003

Homestead Air Force Base 517: 0003

Key Biscayne 144: 0029; 225: 0015; 312: 0003;  
438: 0043; 460: 0003

Miami 367: 0015; 399: 0057

Orlando 474: 0057

### **Florida Technological University**

RN remarks at 474: 0057

### **Fondo Marino gift**

29: 0003

### **Fong, Hiram**

175: 0071

### **Food**

export controls on 476: 0003

prices 459: 0029

White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and  
Health 195: 0015

*see also* Nutrition

### **Food and Drug Administration (FDA)**

and over-the-counter pharmaceuticals issue  
33: 0029

### **Food and Nutrition Committee**

report 148: 0043

### **Football**

Allen, George 26: 0071; 439: 0057

Football Hall of Fame—RN remarks at 196: 0057;  
318: 0003

Staubach, Roger 124: 0043

Washington Redskins team—RN remarks to  
338: 0057

### **Forbes, Malcolm S.**

61: 0015

### **Ford, Gerald**

Chapin, Dwight 40: 0071

general 61: 0029; 120: 0057; 154: 0085

vice presidential nominee 493: 0003

as vice president survey 37: 0057

### **Ford, John**

463: 0057

### **Foreign affairs**

administration accomplishments 472: 0029;  
473: 0003

general 181: 0003; 196: 0029; 216: 0003;

255: 0003; 259: 0043; 318: 0029; 342: 0015;

417: 0003; 419: 0003; 450: 0029; 454: 0057;

515: 0057; 516: 0003

1972 State of the Union Message 344: 0003;

345: 0003, 0029; 346: 0003, 0029; 347: 0003,

0029; 348: 0003, 0029; 349: 0003, 0043;

350: 0003, 0057; 351: 0003; 352: 0003, 0043;

353: 0003; 354: 0003; 355: 0003

Nixon Doctrine 7: 0003

poll in 23rd District of Ohio 112: 0043

### **Foreign aid**

to Laos 219: 0071

to Latin America 185: 0043; 186: 0003

proposed—to rebuild North Vietnam 125: 0015;  
459: 0029

to RVN 147: 0003; 196: 0029

### **Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (FIAB)**

Anderson, George W., Jr. 28: 0003

general 311: 0043

### **Foreign policy, U.S.**

administration accomplishments 436: 0057;  
534: 0003; 535: 0003

in Asia 42: 0029

Bolling, Landrum—comments on 34: 0043

Caribbean 521: 0003

Congress—RN message to 289: 0085;

290: 0003; 291: 0003

- general 147: 0003; 152: 0003; 199: 0003;  
 218: 0057; 249: 0029; 253: 0043; 255: 0015;  
 316: 0043; 391: 0003; 395: 0043; 396: 0003;  
 400: 0003; 533: 0003; 534: 0003; 535: 0003
- Heath, Edward—correspondence on U.S.  
 69: 0029
- Helms, Richard 69: 0057
- international relationships and 261: 0043;  
 262: 0003; 263: 0003; 264: 0003
- Latin American 377: 0003; 521: 0003
- Meany, George—criticism of 48: 0043
- Mediterranean 254: 0015
- Muskie, Edmund—criticism of 11: 0085
- "New Dialogue" 521: 0003
- 1972 State of the Union Message 351: 0003;  
 352: 0043
- 1973 inaugural address 443: 0057; 444: 0003;  
 445: 0003; 446: 0003
- regarding PRC 42: 0003; 317: 0003
- principles 534: 0003; 535: 0003
- responsibilities 250: 0015
- RN address/speeches on  
 general 437: 0003  
 February 9, 1972 361: 0003  
 May 3, 1973 470: 0071  
 November 4, 1972 436: 0057
- "State of the World"—May 3, 1973 470: 0071
- Vietnam 155: 0043; 156: 0003, 0043; 147: 0003;  
 158: 0003; 292: 0003; 296: 0043; 297: 0003;  
 298: 0003; 299: 0003; 300: 0003; 338: 0003
- Foreign relations**
- East-West 146: 0003; 179: 0015; 261: 0043;  
 262: 0003; 263: 0003; 264: 0003; 274: 0071;  
 275: 0003; 290: 0003; 291: 0003; 442: 0003
- United States
- with Africa 224: 0085
  - with Canada 59: 0003; 150: 0003; 166: 0003;  
 375: 0015; 376: 0003, 0043
  - with China, Republic of 290: 0003; 291: 0003
  - with Colombia 164: 0003
  - with Ethiopia 166: 0057
  - with France 218: 0057; 474: 0043
  - with Germany, West 173: 0029; 226: 0043
  - with India 170: 0003
  - with Indonesia 169: 0003; 238: 0015
  - with Iran 391: 0003
  - with Ireland 255: 0003
  - with Italy 254: 0015
  - with Japan 194: 0003
  - with Jordan 372: 0085
  - with Laos 181: 0085
  - with Latin America 296: 0029
  - with Mexico 249: 0071; 395: 0003
  - with Pakistan 170: 0028
  - with Philippines 168: 0034
  - with Poland 391: 0057
  - with PRC 290: 0003; 291: 0003; 366: 0029,  
 0071; 367: 0029
  - with Rumania 170: 0055; 173: 0015;  
 264: 0071; 501: 0029
  - with Spain 82: 0071; 254: 0085
  - with Syria 536: 0071
  - with Thailand 169: 0019
  - with U.K. 114: 0029; 215: 0071; 246: 0043;  
 273: 0029; 343: 0003
  - with USSR 261: 0043; 262: 0003; 263: 0003;  
 264: 0003; 300: 0057; 363: 0071;  
 380: 0029; 381: 0003; 382: 0003, 0071;  
 383: 0003; 384: 0003; 459: 0029;  
 540: 0003, 0057
  - with Venezuela 238: 0071
  - with Western Europe 145: 0043
  - with Yugoslavia 254: 0043
- see also* Business relations; Economic relations
- Fortas, Abe**  
 61: 0071; 132: 0043
- Forward America Program**  
 U.S. Chamber of Commerce 155: 0003
- 4-H organization**  
 RN address at national congress 339: 0003;  
 340: 0003
- France**
- de Gaulle, Charles 49: 0029; 70: 0015; 77: 0071;  
 145: 0043; 266: 0029
  - foreign relations—U.S. 218: 0057; 474: 0043
  - Pompidou, Georges 112: 0085; 218: 0057;  
 219: 0029; 520: 0003
  - RN visit 520: 0003
- Franco, Francisco**  
 general 62: 0003  
 letter to Lyndon Baines Johnson regarding  
 Vietnam 131: 0029
- Freedom Bell**  
 146: 0003
- Freedom of speech issue**  
 150: 0029
- Freeman, John**  
 62: 0029
- Friedman, Milton**  
 61: 0085
- Friends of the President Reception**  
 RN remarks at 213: 0029  
*see also* National Citizens' Committee for  
 Fairness to the Presidency
- Frost, David**  
 273: 0043
- Fukuda, Takeo**  
 329: 0071
- Fulbright, William**  
 62: 0043; 150: 0057

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Fuller, Lon**

62: 0057

### **Funkhouser, Richard**

62: 0085

### **"Future of America"**

RN speech 531: 0003

*see also* "Birthright of An American Child"

## G

### **Gallup poll**

most admired men and women, 1946–1970

112: 0057

### **Gandhi, Indira**

337: 0003

### **Gandhi, Mahatma**

64: 0029; 168: 0015; 170: 0003

### **Gardner, John**

64: 0043

### **Garment, Len**

general 65: 0003

speechwriting activities 211: 0003; 224: 0003;

401: 0071

### **Gaylord, E. K.**

65: 0015

### **Gemmill, Kenneth**

65: 0029

### **Generation Gap**

313: 0071; 314: 0003; 340: 0043; 341: 0003

### **"Generation of Peace"**

343: 0057; 402: 0003

### **Geneva Accords**

on Laos 219: 0071

### **Georgia**

Atlanta 423: 0015

Macon 499: 0057

Savannah 256: 0071

### **Gergen, Dave**

498: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003

### **Germany, West**

Brandt, Willie 226: 0043

foreign relations—U.S. 173: 0029; 226: 0043

Kiesinger, Kurt G. 173: 0029

RN visit to 173: 0029

### **Geschwind, J. Arthur**

312: 0003

### **Getty, J. Paul**

65: 0043

### **Gibbs, Mrs. Phillip**

65: 0057

### **Gigliotti, Frank B.**

65: 0071

### **Jackie Gleason Golf Tournament**

452: 0071

### **Godkin Lectures**

64: 0043

### **Golden Gate National Recreation Area**

414: 0057

### **Goldwater, Barry**

on the End the War Resolution 19: 0057

general 66: 0003; 68: 0029; 274: 0015; 530: 0015

Nichols, Lou 93: 0043

### **Gosden, Freeman**

66: 0043

### **Government, federal**

the American "system" 250: 0015

bureaucracy—discipline of and press leaks 13: 0003

change 155: 0015

Commission on Government Procurement

230: 0029

control of military 162: 0029; 163: 0003

cooperation with states 218: 0085

curtailment of energy use 497: 0003; 498: 0003;

500: 0029; 501: 0071

departmental accomplishments 198: 0029

employment of relatives by public officials 59: 0043

federal-state-local relations 218: 0085; 277: 0043;

278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;

281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;

284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003; 289: 0071;

291: 0057; 431: 0043

grant-in-aid programs 154: 0085

interagency coordination 149: 0003

management 111: 0003

1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;

504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;

507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;

511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003

#### **personnel**

abroad—cuts 3: 0071; 4: 0003; 6: 0003

abroad—request for information on 4: 0071

general 152: 0057

management policy 198: 0029

programs 448: 0043; 449: 0003

reform 173: 0043; 176: 0029; 261: 0003; 337: 0015

relations with public 277: 0043; 278: 0003, 0057;

279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003, 0043;

282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003;

285: 0003; 286: 0003

#### **reorganization**

general 198: 0029; 291: 0057; 301: 0003;

325: 0015; 326: 0003; 327: 0003;

328: 0003; 329: 0003

1971 State of the Union Message 277: 0043;

278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003,

0043; 281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003;

283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003; 285: 0003;

286: 0003

1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003;  
 510: 0003; 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
 responsibility 474: 0057  
 role  
   in arts 250: 0003  
   in combatting crime 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
   in combatting drug abuse 423: 0029;  
     424: 0003  
   security expenditures for RN homes 70: 0057  
   service of Treasury Department 144: 0085  
**Governors**  
   of Appalachian states—RN remarks 246: 0029  
   dinner for selected—RN remarks 454: 0029  
   Republican—RN remarks to 302: 0003;  
     500: 0003  
   *see also* National Governors Conference  
**Graham, Billy**  
   16: 0043; 66: 0057; 110: 0003; 235: 0003;  
   238: 0043; 334: 0003; 401: 0071; 486: 0003  
**Grand Ole Opry**  
   RN at building dedication 517: 0057  
**Grant-in-aid programs**  
   general 198: 0029  
   Grant Consolidation Act 154: 0085  
   *see also* Federal aid  
**Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement**  
   376: 0029  
**Greece**  
   329: 0085  
**Green, James Earl**  
   37: 0043  
**Gridiron Club**  
   RN remarks to 148: 0015  
**Griffin, Robert**  
   66: 0071; 333: 0043  
**Gromyko, Andrei**  
   259: 0003  
**Gross National Product (GNP)**  
   tables on 123: 0071  
**Group of 10 Finance Ministers**  
   RN notes for meeting with 342: 0071  
***The Growth of Civilization (An Analysis of Growth)***  
   66: 0085  
**Guam**  
   362: 0071  
**Gun control**  
   397: 0043  
**Gurney, Eliza P.**  
   67: 0003  
**Guyly, Lou**  
   67: 0015

## H

**Halder, Michael**  
   181: 0057  
**Halg, Alexander M., Jr.**  
   general 4: 0003; 63: 0003; 67: 0071; 470: 0085;  
     495: 0029; 496: 0003; 498: 0003; 509: 0003  
   Lon Nol proposal for meeting with 83: 0029  
   public relations activities and 22: 0003  
**Haile Selassie I**  
   166: 0057  
**Haldeman, H.R.**  
   speechwriting activities 212: 0003; 329: 0003;  
     382: 0071; 400: 0003; 401: 0071  
**Hammer, Armand**  
   67: 0085  
**Hannah, John**  
   68: 0003  
**Hardin, Clifford**  
   68: 0015; 143: 0043; 337: 0043  
**Hargrave, George**  
   68: 0029  
**Harlow, Bryce**  
   general 68: 0043; 355: 0057  
   speechwriting activities 222: 0003  
**Harper, Ed**  
   speechwriting activities 213: 0043  
**Harrison, DeSales**  
   68: 0057  
**Harvey, Paul**  
   68: 0071  
**Hatfield-McGovern Amendment**  
   and Cambodia 246: 0057  
   general 247: 0057; 311: 0085  
**Hauser, Rita**  
   68: 0085  
**Hawaii**  
   Honolulu 413: 0003  
   Kaneohe 362: 0057  
**Hayes, W. Woodrow**  
   69: 0003  
**Haynsworth, Clement F., Jr.**  
   general 196: 0015  
   nomination to U.S. Supreme Court 5: 0071;  
     69: 0015; 181: 0003; 184: 0015; 185: 0029;  
     194: 0029; 226: 0003  
**Heads of state, foreign**  
   security of 7: 0029  
**Health**  
   care  
     family health proposal 277: 0043; 278: 0003,  
       0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;  
       281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003,  
       0029; 284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Health cont.

- care cont.
    - and federal spending 512: 0043; 513: 0003, 0029
    - situation 312: 0015; 313: 0003
  - Congress—RN message to 289: 0043
  - general 195: 0015; 288: 0057
  - insurance
    - Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan
      - 512: 0043; 513: 0003, 0029; 514: 0015; 531: 0071
    - general 312: 0015; 313: 0003; 436: 0003
    - RN address—May 20, 1974 531: 0071
  - National Health Strategy 289: 0043; 313: 0003
  - 1971 State of the Union Message 277: 0043; 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003
  - 1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015; 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003; 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003; 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003
  - RN speech on—November 3, 1972 436: 0003
  - White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health 195: 0015
  - Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 273: 0071
  - see also* Medical care
- Health maintenance organizations**  
83: 0057; 312: 0015; 313: 0003
- Hearst Foundation**  
RN remarks 144: 0015
- Heath, Edward**  
69: 0029; 273: 0029; 343: 0003; 450: 0003
- Hebert, Edward F.**  
333: 0029
- Helms, Richard**  
69: 0057
- Herschberg, Vera**  
402: 0003
- Hershey, Lewis B.**  
217: 0085
- HEW**  
accomplishments 198: 0029  
general 216: 0003; 274: 0015  
HEW (-Labor-OEO) Appropriations Bill  
213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003  
policy 25: 0071  
RN visit 144: 0071  
sexual discrimination claim—Louella McCann  
87: 0003  
*see also* Welfare
- Hickel, Walter**  
70: 0003; 142: 0003

- Higby, L.**  
490: 0003
- Higher education**  
Association of American Universities 230: 0057  
crisis 3: 0029  
federal aid to students 39: 0029; 40: 0003  
general 56: 0003; 57: 0029; 305: 0057  
National Foundation for Higher Education  
proposal 220: 0085  
RN message on 220: 0085
- Hill, Robert**  
70: 0015
- Hillings, Pat**  
70: 0043
- Hinshaw, Andrew**  
70: 0057
- Hitt, Pat**  
71: 0003
- Hoffa, Jimmy**  
Test Fleet Case and 84: 0085
- Holt, Joe**  
71: 0015
- Holton, Linwood**  
71: 0029; 182: 0003
- Holyoake, Keith J.**  
178: 0085
- Homestead Air Force Base**  
517: 0003
- "Honor America Day"**  
RN script for film 313: 0057
- Hoover, J. Edgar**  
8: 0003; 379: 0057; 380: 0003
- Hope, Bob**  
71: 0043; 266: 0043
- Horner, Garrett**  
71: 0057
- USS *Hornet***  
168: 0003
- Hospitals**  
Cedars of Lebanon Health Care Center—RN visit  
514: 0015  
Eisenhower Medical Center—RN message  
213: 0003; 338: 0071  
National Naval Hospital 267: 0015; 479: 0085  
veterans hospital 324: 0003  
Walter Reed General Hospital 267: 0015
- Houphouet-Boigny, Felix**  
492: 0043
- House of Representatives, U.S.**  
Appropriations Committee chairmen's portraits  
317: 0071  
Committee on the Judiciary—RN tapes  
520: 0029  
Committee on the Judiciary and impeachment  
issue 137: 0057

Democratic party leaders meeting 182: 0071  
 Ford, Gerald R.—review of activities of 154: 0085  
 Republican fundraising dinner—RN remarks  
 518: 0071  
 RN reception for selected bipartisan members  
 491: 0003; 499: 0029  
*see also* H.R.

**Housing**

general 242: 0003; 303: 0043  
 1974 State of the Union Message 503: 0015;  
 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003

**Housing Industry**

general 198: 0029  
 and Manhattan Project II 95: 0003

**Housing and Urban Development, Department of**

RN visit 143: 0029

**Howard, W. Richard**

71: 0071

**Hoy, John C.**

71: 0085

**H.R.**

1 340: 0043; 341: 0003; 395: 0057; 431: 0003  
 69 518: 0029  
 7130 541: 0029  
 17070 249: 0003

**Huebner, Lee**

speechwriting activities 211: 0003; 277: 0043;  
 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003;  
 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003;  
 402: 0071; 497: 0003; 498: 0003

**Hue City Campaign (RVN)**

Tet 1968 181: 0043

**Hughes, Howard**

127: 0043

**Hughes, James D.**

72: 0003

**Human resources**

453: 0043

*see also* People resources

**Human Resources, Department of**

D.C. 111: 0003

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**

72: 0015

**Hunger**

administration's programs 148: 0043  
 Food and Nutrition Committee report 148: 0043  
 issue 195: 0015; 198: 0029  
 in the U.S. 108: 0071

**Hurricanes**

*see* Natural disasters

**Hussein I, King**

372: 0085; 450: 0029

**Hutschnecker, Arnold**

72: 0029

**I**

**Iceland**

RN visit 474: 0043

**Illinois**

Chicago 216: 0085; 253: 0043; 324: 0029;  
 339: 0003; 340: 0003; 410: 0043; 411: 0003;  
 436: 0043; 517: 0043

Pekin 477: 0057

Springfield 322: 0085

**Impacted Aid Program**

HEW (-Labor-OEO) Appropriations Bill

213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003

*see also* Federal aid

**Impeachment issue**

AFL-CIO and 113: 0029

AFL-CIO monetary support of 137: 0057

Buchan, C. E.—reasons for 35: 0057

and conduct of House Judiciary Committee  
 137: 0057

general 496: 0057; 515: 0003

public opinion mail 63: 0003

Smith, Tony J. 123: 0029

**Imports**

foreign textiles 128: 0057; 164: 0043

tax 320: 0003; 321: 0003

**Inaugural addresses**

1969—general 140: 0071

1969—Mrs. Martin Luther King, Jr. on 77: 0029

1973

address 443: 0057; 444: 0003; 445: 0003;  
 446: 0003

background materials 442: 0003; 443: 0003

peace issue 20: 0071

**Inauguration**

1969 1: 0029; 140: 0071; 141: 0003, 0043

1973 72: 0043; 441: 0003

**Income**

farm 304: 0015; 324: 0029

*see also* Cost of living; Wages

**Independent Offices Appropriations Bill**

248: 0085

**India**

foreign relations—U.S. 170: 0003

Gandhi, Indira 337: 0003

Gandhi, Mahatma 64: 0029; 168: 0015;

170: 0003

and Pakistan 168: 0034; 366: 0071

RN visit to 168: 0015; 169: 0077; 170: 0003

**Indiana**

Indianapolis 216: 0071

Jennings County 313: 0043

**Individual responsibility**

1973 inaugural background materials 442: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Indonesia

foreign relations—U.S. 169: 0003; 238: 0015  
RN visit to 168: 0092; 169: 0003  
Suharto, T. N. J. 125: 0057; 238: 0015

### Industrial matters

National Commission for Industrial Peace  
413: 0043; 414: 0003  
nuclear explosives—industrial use of 1: 0057  
Opportunities Industrialization Day—RN remarks  
423: 0003  
White Conference on the Industrial World Ahead  
360: 0003, 0057

### Industrial Pollution Control Board

RN remarks to 287: 0085

### Inflation

Advertising Council campaign 372: 0071  
Connally, John 88: 0003  
control of 267: 0043; 268: 0003, 0057; 269: 0003  
issue 14: 0043; 37: 0003; 118: 0015; 149: 0057;  
181: 0003; 183: 0043; 184: 0003; 194: 0043;  
200: 0003; 242: 0003; 257: 0003; 260: 0003;  
413: 0043; 414: 0003; 542: 0003; 543: 0003;  
544: 0003; 545: 0003; 546: 0003; 547: 0003  
1971 State of the Union Message 277: 0043;  
278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;  
281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;  
284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003  
RN address on—October 7, 1971 331: 0071;  
332: 0003; 333: 0003  
tax-inflation issue 6: 0043  
*see also* Cost of living; Wages

### Insurance

Comprehensive Health Insurance Plan  
512: 0043; 513: 0003, 0029; 514: 0015;  
531: 0071  
health 312: 0015; 313: 0003; 436: 0003;  
531: 0071  
*see also* Life insurance industry

### Integration

general 247: 0057  
and public education crisis 92: 0043  
schools 200: 0057  
*see also* Busing; Desegregation

### Inter-American affairs

cooperation 80: 0003; 152: 0085; 185: 0043;  
186: 0003; 377: 0003  
relations 152: 0085; 238: 0071  
*see also* Latin America

### Inter-American Press Association

RN address 185: 0043; 186: 0003

### Interior Department

accomplishments 198: 0029

### International affairs

cooperation—general 391: 0003  
cooperation—U.S.—Canada 375: 0015; 376: 0003  
economic matters  
economy 452: 0015  
policy—U.S. 396: 0003  
reform 417: 0043; 418: 0003  
situation 440: 0003; 452: 0057; 457: 0003  
international law speech by RN 22: 0029  
Joint Communiqué on International Situation  
386: 0003; 387: 0003  
reaction to announcement of PRC trip 42: 0057  
relations 534: 0003; 535: 0003  
relationships and U.S. foreign policy 261: 0043;  
262: 0003; 263: 0003; 264: 0003  
U.N. world tasks 261: 0043; 262: 0003;  
263: 0003; 264: 0003

### International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD)

RN address to 417: 0043; 418: 0003

### International Federation of Newspaper Publishers

241: 0071

### International Monetary Fund (IMF)

RN address to 417: 0043; 418: 0003  
RN notes 331: 0043

### International Narcotics Control Conference

RN speech at 415: 0043

### International Water Quality Symposium

Fifth Annual—RN audio tape for 249: 0057

### Iowa

Centerville 318: 0043  
Des Moines 291: 0057  
Ottumwa 318: 0043

### Iran

foreign relations—U.S. 391: 0003  
general 184: 0029  
Mohammed Reza Pahlavi 184: 0029; 480: 0015  
RN visit to 391: 0003

### Ireland

foreign relations—U.S. 255: 0003  
Lynch, John 294: 0071  
RN visit to 255: 0003

### Isolationism

401: 0071

### Israel

cabinet vote—U.S. peace initiative 247: 0085  
foreign relations—U.S. 180: 0043  
Meir, Golda 88: 0085; 180: 0043; 455: 0003  
message to RN on prisoners of war 88: 0085  
military support—U.S. 87: 0029  
RN visit 537: 0043  
*see also* Arab-Israeli War, 1973

### Italy

Andreotti, Giulio 466: 0003  
 Colombo, Prime Minister ? 288: 0085  
 foreign relations—U.S. 254: 0015  
 RN visit to 254: 0015

**ITT**  
 372: 0043; 379: 0043; 488: 0003

**Ivory Coast**  
 Houphouet-Boigny, Felix 492: 0043

**J**

**Jackson, Henry**  
 72: 0057; 220: 0003

**Jackson, Mary Timberlake**  
 72: 0071

**Jackson, Mississippi**  
 poll on resignation issue 91: 0029

**James, Daniel**  
 72: 0085

**Japan**  
 Cabinet delegation visit to U.S. 329: 0071  
 foreign relations—U.S. 194: 0015  
 Fukuda, Takeo 329: 0071  
 general 330: 0085; 364: 0043  
 National Day press conference 57: 0029  
 Sato, Eisaku 119: 0071; 194: 0015  
 summit meeting with U.S. 413: 0003, 0029  
 Tanaka, Kakuei 413: 0003, 0029; 480: 0071  
 trade—U.S. 454: 0029

**Javits, Jacob**  
 73: 0003; 274: 0015

**Javits Resolution**  
 on war powers 14: 0003

**Jaycees, U.S.**  
 RN speech to 244: 0015; 245: 0003; 360: 0085

**Jewish vote**  
 74: 0057

**Jobs**  
*see* Employment; Training

**Jobs for Veterans Program**  
 426: 0003

**Johnson, John**  
 1: 0057

**Johnson, Lady Bird**  
 73: 0015

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
 19: 0029; 73: 0015; 131: 0029

**Lyndon B. Johnson Library**  
 307: 0003

**Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center**  
 RN tour of 518: 0003

**Johnson, Roger**  
 73: 0057

**Johnson, U. Alexis**

73: 0071

**Johnson, Wilson S.**  
 73: 0085

**Jones, Charles R., Jr.**  
 74: 0003

**Jones, Mary Gardner**  
 74: 0015

**Jordan**  
 foreign relations—U.S. 372: 0085  
 Hussein I, King 372: 0085; 450: 0029  
 RN visit 537: 0071

**Jouwan, Chrissy**  
 74: 0029

**Judicial matters**  
 American justice system 292: 0043; 293: 0003  
 judicial philosophy issue 334: 0015; 335: 0003  
 National Conference on the Judiciary 292: 0043;  
 293: 0003  
 reform 292: 0043; 293: 0003

**Judiciary Committee**  
*see* House of Representatives

**Jullana, James**  
 74: 0043

**July 4th speeches**  
 1972 139: 0003  
 Wilson, Woodrow 135: 0085

**Justice Department**  
 accomplishments 198: 0029; 199: 0003  
 RN visit 143: 0015  
*see also* FBI

**K**

**Kansas State University**  
 Landon Lecture—Manhattan 251: 0029;  
 252: 0003, 0043; 253: 0003

**Kaplow, Herb**  
 74: 0085

**Kearns, Henry**  
 75: 0003

**Kekkonen, Urho K.**  
 246: 0085

**Kelley, Clarence**  
 479: 0057

**Kempton, Murray**  
 75: 0015

**Kendall, Donald**  
 75: 0029; 385: 0015

**Kennedy, Caroline**  
 75: 0057

**Kennedy, David**  
 75: 0071

**Kennedy, Edward, Jr.**

## SUBJECT INDEX

- 75: 0085  
**Kennedy, Ethel**  
76: 0003  
**Kennedy, Jacqueline**  
*see* Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy  
**Kennedy, Joan**  
75: 0085  
**Kennedy, John, Jr.**  
75: 0057  
**John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts**  
109: 0029  
**Kennedy-Johnson administrations**  
comparison with Nixon administration 21: 0029  
**Kent State University**  
condolence letters 76: 0015  
situation 237: 0085  
**Kentucky**  
Lexington 295: 0003  
RN politicking 428: 0043  
**Keogh, Jim**  
speechwriting activities 210: 0003; 211: 0003  
**Kessler, Ronald**  
76: 0029  
**Keyes, Paul**  
76: 0043; 284: 0003  
**Khachigian, Mr.**  
402: 0003  
**Khan, Yahya**  
77: 0003  
**Khashoggi, Adnan Mohamed**  
76: 0071  
**Klesinger, Kurt G.**  
173: 0029  
**Kilmer, Kathy**  
77: 0015  
**King, Mrs. Martin Luther, Jr.**  
77: 0029  
**King, Robert L.**  
77: 0043  
**Kinsman, Thomas J.**  
159: 0057  
**Kirk, Norman**  
492: 0003  
**Kissinger, Elizabeth**  
77: 0057  
**Kissinger, Henry**  
Asian trip 42: 0003  
briefing activities 9: 0003  
general 16: 0029; 20: 0071; 77: 0071; 491: 0071  
Mao Tse-tung meeting with 41: 0018  
PRC trip 41: 0018; 317: 0003  
speech notes 158: 0003; 204: 0003; 210: 0003;  
228: 0003; 297: 0003; 329: 0003; 381: 0003;  
382: 0003, 0071; 383: 0003; 390: 0003;  
462: 0003; 487: 0003  
talks with Chou En-lai 317: 0003  
USSR trip 373: 0015  
Vietnam peace negotiations 356: 0003;  
357: 0003; 358: 0003; 440: 0043  
Vietnam statement 373: 0015  
**Klein, Herb**  
78: 0029  
**Kleindienst, Richard**  
394: 0043  
**Knauer, Virginia**  
154: 0003  
**Knights of Columbus**  
RN address at meeting of 322: 0003  
**Knowland, William**  
appointment 7: 0003  
**Koch, Noel**  
speechwriting activities 275: 0029; 276: 0003;  
277: 0003; 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003;  
280: 0003; 281: 0003; 282: 0003; 283: 0003,  
0029; 284: 0003; 497: 0003; 498: 0003  
**Korea, South**  
accomplishments of 175: 0057  
Chung He Park 175: 0057  
**Krogh, Egil (Bud)**  
78: 0043  
**Kung, Louis C.**  
78: 0057
- ## L
- Labor**  
American labor movement 35: 0015; 122: 0043  
blue-collar coalition—Victor Riesel 116: 0003  
Brennan, Peter 35: 0015  
leaders—RN remarks to 250: 0071; 399: 0015  
strikes 221: 0015; 270: 0003  
support of administration programs and policies  
250: 0071  
Young Labor For The President 417: 0029  
*see also* Employment; Work ethic  
**Labor Day**  
RN address 324: 0057; 325: 0003; 413: 0043;  
414: 0003  
**Labor Department**  
accomplishments 198: 0029  
HEW (-Labor-OEO) Appropriations Bill  
213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003  
RN speech 122: 0043  
**Labor unions**

- AFL-CIO 23: 0015; 32: 0015; 48: 0043; 88: 0071;  
113: 0029; 137: 0057; 338: 0003; 372: 0015,  
0043; 452: 0057  
National Association of Letter Carriers 249: 0057  
participation on the Pay Board 333: 0085  
Retail Clerks International Union (Association)  
266: 0071  
Seafarers International Union 500: 0071
- Ladies Press Luncheon**  
RN remarks 145: 0003
- Laird, Melvin**  
79: 0003; 395: 0057; 490: 0003
- Laise, Carol**  
79: 0029
- Landau, George**  
70: 0015
- Landon Lecture**  
Kansas State University 251: 0029; 252: 0003,  
0043; 253: 0003
- Laos**  
air operations—U.S. 219: 0071  
foreign aid—U.S. 219: 0071  
foreign relations—U.S. 181: 0085  
general 13: 0003; 168: 0034  
Geneva Accords on—North Vietnamese  
violations of 219: 0071  
March 6th, 1970 statement on U.S. involvement  
in 219: 0071  
military operations, U.S.—DEWEY CANYON II  
290: 0003; 291: 0003; 295: 0043  
military operations, U.S.—general 288: 0057  
Phouma, Prince Souvanna 181: 0085  
situation 221: 0015; 292: 0003; 295: 0043
- Lasker, Bernard J.**  
79: 0043
- Lasky, Victor**  
79: 0057
- Latin America**  
action program for 185: 0043; 186: 0003  
foreign aid—U.S. 185: 0043; 186: 0003  
Foreign Ministers Dinner—RN remarks at  
521: 0003  
foreign policy—U.S. 377: 0003  
foreign relations—U.S. 296: 0029  
general 245: 0057  
RN speech on 5: 0029  
Rockefeller mission to Latin America 71: 0003  
women's situation in 71: 0003  
*see also* Inter-American affairs; South America
- Latin American Special Coordinating Committee**  
80: 0003
- Law and order**  
274: 0015
- Law enforcement**  
general 259: 0043  
1970 State of the Union Message 201: 0015,  
0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003;  
205: 0003; 206: 0003, 207: 0003, 0043;  
208: 0003; 209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003;  
212: 0003
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration  
(LEAA)**  
248: 0003
- Laxalt, Paul**  
80: 0071
- LCK**  
*see* Kung, Louis C.
- Leadership**  
RN
- League of Women Voters**  
RN remarks to 153: 0057
- Lebanon**  
Helms, Richard 69: 0057
- Legislation**  
Bazelon Bill 84: 0085  
busing 18: 0003  
Clean Air Act 274: 0003  
Clean Water Act proposal 217: 0003  
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Act of  
1974 541: 0029  
crime 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
District of Columbia Crime Bill 247: 0043  
drugs 423: 0029; 424: 0003  
Economic Stabilization Act 440: 0003  
Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1972  
367: 0057; 368: 0003; 369: 0003; 370: 0003;  
371: 0003  
Executive Protective Service Bill 220: 0071  
Federal Economy Act 219: 0003  
HEW (-Labor-OEO) Appropriations Bill  
213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003  
Independent Offices Appropriations Bill  
248: 0085  
pollution 217: 0003  
Postal Reorganization Act 249: 0003  
Railroad Transportation Improvement Act of 1974  
513: 0043  
Revenue Sharing bill 425: 0003  
Senate Finance Committee bill 132: 0003  
Tax Reform Act of 1969 200: 0003  
Trade bill 464: 0029  
Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Act of  
1970 257: 0071  
Veterans Education and Training Amendments  
427: 0003  
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health  
Act of 1970 273: 0071
- Legislative Leaders Breakfasts**

## SUBJECT INDEX

- RN remarks at 225: 0003  
*see also* Congressional Leadership Meetings
- Legislative matters**  
agricultural proposals 304: 0015  
busing proposals 367: 0057; 368: 0003;  
369: 0003; 370: 0003; 371: 0003  
economic program 242: 0003; 325: 0015;  
326: 0003; 327: 0003; 328: 0003; 329: 0003  
education 367: 0057; 368: 0003; 369: 0003;  
370: 0003; 371: 0003  
elderly program 431: 0003  
elderly proposals 340: 0043; 341: 0003;  
431: 0003  
energy proposals 466: 0043; 497: 0003;  
498: 0003  
food, nutrition, and health program 195: 0015  
1969 program 2: 0003  
1969 proposals 153: 0003  
1972 proposals 344: 0003; 345: 0003, 0029;  
346: 0003, 0029; 347: 0003, 0029; 348: 0003,  
0029; 349: 0003; 0043; 350: 0003, 0057;  
351: 0003; 352: 0003, 0043; 353: 0003;  
354: 0003; 355: 0003  
RN speech "National Legislative Agenda and  
Goals" 488: 0029; 489: 0003, 0057; 490: 0003
- Legislative meetings**  
*see* Congressional Leadership Meetings
- Lewis, Bert**  
81: 0043
- Lewis, Hobart**  
81: 0071
- Liberal "Toryism"**  
Crawford, Ken 38: 0003
- Life Insurance Industry**  
Urban Investment Program 148: 0043
- Lincoln, Franklin B., Jr.**  
81: 0085
- Lincoln Home National Historic Site**  
RN remarks at 322: 0085
- Lincoln Memorial**  
RN impromptu meeting with students 9: 0003  
RN remarks 514: 0003
- Lindbergh, Charles**  
82: 0003
- Linkletter, Art**  
82: 0015
- Livingston, Howard**  
82: 0029
- Lleras Restrepo, Carlos**  
164: 0003
- Lobbying; lobby groups**  
"disaster lobby" 319: 0029
- Locke, Mrs. Hugh**  
82: 0043
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.**  
82: 0057
- Lodge, John Davis**  
82: 0071
- Loma Linda University**  
RN remarks at 324: 0003
- Longstreet, Thacher**  
83: 0003
- Longworth, Alice Roosevelt**  
83: 0015
- Lon Nol**  
83: 0029
- "Look to the Future"**  
RN speech 432: 0043; 433: 0003; 434: 0003;  
435: 0003  
*see also* "Future of America"
- Loring Air Force Base, Maine**  
RN address 54: 0057
- Louisiana**  
New Orleans 249: 0015, 0029; 487: 0015
- Love, John**  
490: 0003
- Luce, Clare Booth**  
83: 0043; 486: 0003; 487: 0003
- Luchens, Rabbi David**  
Jewish vote 74: 0057
- Lungren, John**  
83: 0057
- Luns, Joseph**  
160: 0085
- Lynch, John**  
294: 0071

## M

- McCabe, Mr. and Mrs. T. B.**  
86: 0071
- McCall, Harrison**  
86: 0085
- McCann, Louella**  
87: 0003
- McCarthy, Eugene**  
2: 0003
- McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation  
System**  
RN remarks at dedication 310: 0043; 311: 0003
- McCloy, John J.**  
87: 0015
- McClure, James**  
87: 0029
- McCormack, John**  
87: 0057
- McCormick, Kenneth D.**  
87: 0085
- McCrary, John Reagan**

- 88: 0003
- MacDonald, Mrs. Elisa**  
84: 0043
- McDonald, Jack**  
402: 0003
- McFarland, Ernest W.**  
88: 0029
- McGovern, George**  
Buchanan, Patrick J. 122: 0015  
Cherne, Leo 38: 0003  
general 20: 0003; 400: 0003; 401: 0071  
1972 campaign—smear campaign against RN  
420: 0043  
1972 campaign press strategy against 18: 0071  
and the press 19: 0003
- MacGregor, Clark**  
84: 0057
- Mack, William P.**  
84: 0071
- McKay, John**  
69: 0003
- MacKinnon, George E.**  
84: 0085
- McKnight, W. L.**  
88: 0043
- McMahon, William**  
336: 0085
- Macmillan, Harold**  
85: 0003
- McOmber, Dale R.**  
490: 0003
- Macomber Task Force on Roles and Functions  
of Diplomatic Missions**  
82: 0071
- McWhorter, Charles**  
88: 0057
- MagInnes, Nancy**  
85: 0015
- Mahon, George**  
85: 0043; 517: 0015
- Maine**  
Caribou 540: 0057
- Malraux, Andre**  
85: 0057
- Management and Budget, Office of**  
accomplishments 198: 0029
- Manhattan Project II**  
housing industry and 95: 0003
- Manpower**  
training 173: 0043; 246: 0029  
see also Employment
- Mansfield, Mike**  
85: 0071; 184: 0029, 0043
- Mansfield Amendment**  
and NATO 23: 0043
- Mao Tse-tung**  
meeting with Henry Kissinger 41: 0018
- Marine Corps, U.S.**  
First Marine Division—Presidential Unit Citation  
181: 0043  
First Marine Division—RN remarks to 303: 0071  
Marine Air Group-25 Veterans Association  
85: 0029
- Marks, Leonard**  
85: 0085
- Marshall, Thurgood**  
86: 0003
- Martin, Graham**  
86: 0015
- Martin, W. McChesney**  
201: 0003
- Maryland**  
Andrews Air Force Base 255: 0015; 267: 0015;  
366: 0029; 538: 0029  
Annapolis 534: 0003; 535: 0003  
Beltsville 272: 0043  
Camp David 324: 0057; 325: 0003; 336: 0003;  
423: 0029; 424: 0003; 438: 0057, 0085
- Mason, Donna**  
86: 0029
- Mason, Richard and Sheila**  
86: 0043
- Mathias Resolution**  
and U.S. military forces abroad 7: 0029
- Mazo, Earl**  
86: 0057
- Meany, George**  
48: 0043; 88: 0071; 372: 0015, 0043
- Meat**  
prices 395: 0071
- Medal of Freedom ceremonies**  
to Apollo 13 Mission Operations Team 227: 0043  
Ford, John 463: 0057  
Ormandy, Eugene 213: 0015  
Rogers, William 494: 0057  
Wallace, Mr. and Mrs. DeWitt 359: 0003  
RN remarks at 213: 0015; 227: 0043; 230: 0071;  
359: 0003; 463: 0057
- Medal of Honor ceremonies**  
for Ferguson, Frederick E. 159: 0057  
for Kinsman, Thomas J. 159: 0057  
RN remarks at 160: 0057; 165: 0043; 182: 0029;  
194: 0057; 225: 0057; 248: 0043; 288: 0029;  
494: 0029  
for Vietnam War veterans 494: 0029
- Media**

## SUBJECT INDEX

- administration monitoring of 3: 0003; 5: 0003;  
6: 0003; 13: 0043; 18: 0003; 79: 0057
- bias against president 81: 0043; 82: 0043;  
89: 0029; 91: 0003; 109: 0085; 121: 0057;  
196: 0029
- briefings 9: 0071
- community news programming 397: 0003
- documentary filming 398: 0057
- Lasky, Victor—defamation of administration  
79: 0057
- manipulation of the public by—Paul Harvey on  
68: 0071
- Midwestern Editors and Broadcasters—RN  
remarks 253: 0043
- personalities—RN reception for 397: 0003
- relations 9: 0003; 14: 0043
- RN briefing 256: 0085; 311: 0085; 316: 0043
- RN conversations with network representatives  
91: 0085; 245: 0057
- southern broadcasters—RN briefing for  
249: 0029
- television interview with RN 295: 0043; 343: 0057  
*Today Show* 292: 0029  
*see also* Broadcasting industry; Press;  
Television; individual personalities
- Medical care**  
83: 0057; 289: 0043
- Medici, President (Brazil)**  
342: 0003
- Mediterranean**  
foreign policy—U.S. 254: 0015  
RN trip to 253: 0015; 255: 0015
- Melr, Golda**  
88: 0085; 180: 0043; 455: 0003
- Memorial Day**  
RN speech on 533: 0003
- Menzies, Sir Robert**  
89: 0029
- Merchant marine**  
administration accomplishments 500: 0071  
general 344: 0003
- Metivier, Larry**  
89: 0043
- Mexico**  
Alvarez, Luis Echeverria 395: 0003  
Amistad Dam—RN remarks at 178: 0029  
cooperation of U.S. with 178: 0029  
democracy 249: 0071  
Diaz Ordaz, Gustavo 249: 0071; 250: 0057  
foreign relations—U.S. 249: 0071; 395: 0003  
Puerto Vallarta 249: 0071
- Mexico—U.S. Interparliamentary Conference**  
RN reception 531: 0057
- Meyer, Hank**  
89: 0057
- Michigan**  
Detroit 330: 0029  
RN visit 520: 0015  
Utica 411: 0057; 412: 0003
- Middle East**  
Arab-Israeli War, 1973 492: 0085; 496: 0057;  
502: 0029; 533: 0071  
ceasefire 496: 0057  
general 270: 0003  
peace efforts—U.S. initiative 247: 0057  
RN trip 536: 0043, 0071; 537: 0085  
situation 180: 0043; 221: 0015; 245: 0057;  
246: 0057; 247: 0057; 255: 0003; 290: 0003;  
291: 0003; 292: 0003; 295: 0043; 329: 0085;  
515: 0003; 538: 0071; 539: 0003
- Midway Island**  
RN—Nguyen Van Thieu meeting 163: 0043, 0057
- Midwestern Editors and Broadcasters  
Conference**  
RN remarks 253: 0043
- Midwest states**  
politicking in—Edward Kennedy, Jr. 75: 0085
- Milbank, Jeremiah, Jr.**  
89: 0071
- Milhous, Phillip**  
89: 0085
- Military Academy, U.S.**  
RN remarks 309: 0003
- Military affairs**  
All-Volunteer Army 269: 0071  
civilian control 162: 0029; 163: 0003  
criticism issue 158: 0085; 162: 0029; 163: 0003  
Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the  
Services 153: 0043  
establishment 430: 0003  
military balance 343: 0057  
power 159: 0043  
Presidential Unit Citation—First Marine Regiment  
181: 0043  
re-enlistment ceremony—RN remarks 269: 0071  
service and world peace 56: 0029  
support of Israel issue 87: 0029  
White House military reception—RN remarks  
288: 0071
- Military forces**  
levels issue 4: 0003  
Mathias Resolution 7: 0029

- Vietnam War—troop withdrawals 71: 0029;  
155: 0043; 156: 0003, 0043; 157: 0003;  
158: 0003; 178: 0071; 186: 0029; 187: 0003,  
0071; 188: 0003; 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029;  
191: 0003; 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015;  
196: 0029, 0071; 197: 0003; 295: 0043;  
296: 0043; 297: 0003; 298: 0003; 299: 0003;  
300: 0003; 303: 0071
- Military operations, North Vietnamese**  
in RVN—Easter Invasion 375: 0003; 377: 0057;  
378: 0003; 379: 0003; 380: 0029; 381: 0003;  
382: 0003, 0071; 383: 0003; 384: 0003
- Military operations, U.S.**  
Cambodia 290: 0003; 291: 0003  
Laos—DEWEY CANYON II 288: 0057;  
295: 0043  
Laos—general 290: 0003; 291: 0003  
RVN—Hue City Campaign (Tet 1968) 181: 0043  
Vietnam, North—Son Tay rescue mission  
266: 0085
- Miller, Arnold**  
90: 0003
- Mills, Wilbur**  
34: 0003
- Minnesota, University of**  
160: 0043
- Minority Business Enterprise Meeting**  
RN remarks at 183: 0003
- Mindszenty, Joseph Cardinal**  
90: 0015
- Minzenty [Mindszenty] Case**  
3: 0003
- Mississippi**  
general 466: 0057  
Gulfport—RN visit 178: 0043  
Jackson—poll 91: 0029
- Mississippi Economic Council**  
521: 0043
- Missouri**  
Kansas City 258: 0057; 316: 0043; 479: 0057  
St. Louis 244: 0015; 245: 0003
- Mitchell, John**  
90: 0029; 143: 0015; 397: 0043
- Mitchell, Martha**  
90: 0071
- Mobutu, Joseph**  
248: 0029
- Mohammed Reza Pahlavi**  
184: 0029; 480: 0015
- Moley, Raymond**  
91: 0003
- Monetary affairs**  
general 199: 0003
- international  
general 474: 0043  
reform 417: 0043; 418: 0003  
situation 37: 0003; 337: 0057  
stability 310: 0003; 320: 0003; 321: 0003  
policy 319: 0003; 542: 0003; 543: 0003;  
544: 0003; 545: 0003; 546: 0003; 547: 0003
- Montgomery, Sonny**  
91: 0029
- Montana**  
330: 0071
- Monzon, Chief**  
91: 0043
- Moon Plaque**  
91: 0057
- Moore, Mrs. Clifford**  
91: 0071
- Moore, Richard**  
91: 0085
- Moorer, Thomas H.**  
73: 0015
- Morton, Rogers**  
92: 0003
- Moscow, Alvin**  
92: 0015
- Moscow Summit**  
1972 392: 0003; 393: 0003;  
394: 0003; 396: 0003  
1974 540: 0003, 0057  
*see also* U.S.—USSR Summit
- Mosbacher, Emil (Bud)**  
protocol 136: 0085
- Mosher, Clint**  
92: 0029
- Mountain States Forest Festival**  
RN remarks at 333: 0015
- Movie Industry**  
RN meeting with leaders in 296: 0015
- Moynihan, Daniel Patrick**  
general 92: 0043; 355: 0057  
speechwriting activities 209: 0003; 210: 0003;  
270: 0029; 271: 0003
- Mudge family**  
92: 0071
- Mundt, Karl E.**  
92: 0085
- Karl E. Mundt Library**  
RN remarks at dedication 161: 0015; 162: 0003
- Murphy, Franklin D.**  
93: 0003
- Murphy, George**  
183: 0029

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Muskie, Edmund**

and administration's peace proposal 16: 0015  
criticism of U.S. foreign policy 11: 0085

### **My Lai Incident**

196: 0029

## N

### **Narcotics**

see Drug abuse; anti-drug activities

### **NASA Distinguished Service Awards**

RN remarks at presentation 518: 0003

### **National Alliance of Businessmen**

RN remarks at dinners 147: 0085; 219: 0057;  
374: 0071

### **National Association of Broadcasters**

RN remarks to 150: 0029; 517: 0085

### **National Association of Letter Carriers**

249: 0057

### **National Association of Manufacturers**

RN address to 267: 0043; 268: 0003, 0057;  
269: 0003; 336: 0057

### **National Association of Realtors**

RN address to 499: 0043

### **National Business Council for Consumer Affairs**

319: 0029

### **National Cancer Conference**

RN remarks at 419: 0043

### **National Cancer Institute**

419: 0043

### **National Catholic Education Conference**

RN address 374: 0003

### **National Center for Voluntary Action**

RN remarks to 218: 0029; 362: 0003

### **National Christmas Tree Lighting Ceremony**

RN remarks at 198: 0003; 272: 0057; 273: 0003;  
502: 0003

### **National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the Presidency**

514: 0057; 536: 0015

### **National Commission for Industrial Peace**

413: 0043

### **National Conference on the Judiciary**

292: 0043; 293: 0003

### **National Council of the Arts**

reception incident and Patricia Nixon 14: 0029

### **National Dividend Plan**

and the economy 110: 0043

### **National Federation of Republican Women**

180: 0071; 335: 0057

### **National Foreign Policy Conference for Senior Business Executives**

RN remarks to 220: 0029

### **National Foundation for Higher Education**

proposal 220: 0085

### **National goals**

general 474: 0057

1973 inaugural address 443: 0057; 444: 0003;  
445: 0003; 446: 0003

1973 inaugural background materials 442: 0003

RN speech "National Legislative Agenda and  
Goals" 488: 0029; 489: 0003, 0057; 490: 0003

### **National Governors' Conference**

RN remarks to 167: 0043; 176: 0029; 177: 0003;  
178: 0003; 196: 0003; 218: 0085; 289: 0071;  
515: 0057; 516: 0003

Republican—RN remarks to 302: 0003

### **National growth policy**

1970 State of the Union Message 201: 0015,  
0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003;  
205: 0003; 206: 0003; 207: 0003, 0043;  
208: 0003; 209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003;  
212: 0003

### **National health strategy**

289: 0043; 313: 0003

### **National Leadership Conference**

Republican—RN remarks to 227: 0029

### **"National Legislative Agenda and Goals"**

RN speech 488: 0029; 489: 0003, 0057;  
490: 0003

### **National Medal of Science**

RN notes on presentation 217: 0057

RN remarks during presentation 493: 0057

### **National Naval Hospital**

Bethesda, Maryland 267: 0015; 479: 0085

### **National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**

256: 0071

### **National Prayer Breakfasts**

140: 0057; 143: 0003; 216: 0057; 287: 0003;  
359: 0029; 449: 0057

### **National Press Club**

women's dinner—RN remarks to 246: 0003

### **National Science Foundation**

RN remarks 144: 0057

### **"National spirit"**

311: 0085

### **National Steel and Shipbuilding Company**

RN remarks to 344: 0003

### **National Theater**

RN remarks outside of 453: 0085

### **National Welfare Rights Organization**

25: 0071

### **Native Americans**

see American Indian

**NATO**

after Czechoslovakia 93: 0029  
 Declaration on Atlantic Relations 538: 0071;  
 539: 0003  
 general 2: 0003; 145: 0043; 154: 0057;  
 215: 0071; 255: 0003; 290: 0003; 291: 0003;  
 396: 0003  
 Mansfield Amendment and 23: 0043  
 meetings 305: 0057  
 North Atlantic Council—RN address to  
 152: 0003; 538: 0071; 539: 0003  
 RN speech 3: 0029  
 social dimension of Alliance 152: 0003  
 status 93: 0029  
*see also* Atlantic Alliance; Europe, Western

**Natural disasters**

drought—Sahel area 500: 0085  
 hurricanes  
     Gulfport, Mississippi 178: 0043  
     Agnes—general 398: 0071  
     Agnes—Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania  
     415: 0015  
*see also* "Disaster Lobby"; Disaster relief

**Natural resources**

general 198: 0029  
 RN speech on 451: 0003  
*see also* Conservation; Task Force on Energy  
 and Resources

**Naval Academy, U.S.**

RN address 534: 0003; 535: 0003

**Naval affairs**

CINCPAC 413: 0029  
 Naval Officer Candidate School 294: 0003  
 strength 159: 0043

**Naval forces**

Sixth Fleet 254: 0015

**Nebraska**

Lincoln 275: 0029; 276: 0003; 277: 0003

**Nebraska, University of**

275: 0029; 276: 0003; 277: 0003

**Negro situation**

216: 0003; 274: 0071; 275: 0003; 300: 0057;  
 330: 0015

**Neutrality**

238: 0015  
*see also* Diplomacy; Isolationism

**Nevada**

Salute to Outstanding Women of the Century—  
 RN remarks at 499: 0003

**New Economic Policy**

320: 0003; 321: 0003, 0085; 322: 0003;  
 323: 0003; 324: 0057; 325: 0003; 331: 0071;  
 332: 0003; 333: 0003; 338: 0003; 372: 0015;  
 476: 0003; 477: 0003

**New Federalism**

176: 0029; 463: 0043; 503: 0015; 504: 0003,  
 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003; 515: 0057;  
 516: 0003

**New Hampshire**

Manchester 319: 0071  
 1972 presidential primaries 16: 0043

**New Jersey**

Atlantic City 312: 0015; 313: 0003  
 Hackensack 184: 0071; 185: 0003  
 Morristown 184: 0071; 185: 0003  
 Newark 258: 0003  
 Ocean Grove 258: 0003  
 Teterboro 258: 0003

**"New Majority"**

425: 0029; 429: 0015; 471: 0003

**"New Unity"**

speech theme 403: 0003

**New York**

Liberty Island 418: 0057  
 Massena 166: 0003  
 Nassau County 426: 0071  
 New York City 213: 0003; 267: 0043; 268: 0003,  
 0057; 269: 0003; 322: 0003; 371: 0085;  
 418: 0029  
 New York City—mayoral primary 165: 0003  
 RN visit to 179: 0015  
 Rochester 311: 0085  
 West Point 309: 0003

**New York Times**

and administration's peace proposals 118: 0015  
 falsification of facts 72: 0057  
 suspension of White House relations with  
 14: 0085

**New Zealand**

Holyoake, Keith J. 178: 0085  
 Kirk, Norman 492: 0003

**Nguyen Van Thieu**

general 128: 0003  
 position on October 8 peace proposals 20: 0057;  
 78: 0003  
 RN meeting with 163: 0043, 0057  
 visit to U.S. 464: 0003

**Nicaragua**

Somoza, Anastasio 310: 0029

**Nichols, Lou**

93: 0043

**Nidecker, John**

50: 0029; 93: 0057

**19th Amendment**

anniversary 153: 0057

**Nisbet, Robert A.**

121: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Nixon, Don and Clara Jane**

94: 0003

### **Nixon, Ed and family**

94: 0043

### **Nixon, Hannah**

94: 0057

### **Nixon, Patricia**

Africa trip 24: 0015; 25: 0003

general 6: 0071; 108: 0043

National Council of the Arts reception incident  
14: 0029

South America trip 517: 0003, 0057

### **Nixon, Richard (personal)**

birthday 31: 0071, 0085; 32: 0003

Chowder and Marching Society 314: 0043;  
519: 0071

Christmas 43: 0057–0085

DeGarie, Norman J.—inspirational poems  
49: 0003

desk in the Oval Office 49: 0071

diet for gout 50: 0043

estate planning 59: 0071

First Family 293: 0057

funeral arrangements 62: 0071

general 94: 0071; 95: 0029; 98: 0043, 0057;  
115: 0057; 133: 0003

gifts 29: 0003; 66: 0029; 67: 0029

Jackie Gleason Golf Tournament 452: 0071

memorabilia 89: 0003

music library 114: 0003

odes 109: 0003

Oval Office objects 109: 0043

pictures 112: 0015

post card list 363: 0003

post-resignation correspondence 101: 0003;  
102: 0003

pre-presidential honoraria 2: 0003

reception for friends of 213: 0029

Republican Erie Area League—membership card  
115: 0057

stationary sample 102: 0057

visit to Bohemian Grove 129: 0071; 140: 0015;  
318: 0029

### **Nixon, Richard (presidential)**

action requests—monitoring of 3: 0071

advice to political candidates 142: 0015;  
144: 0015

appointment schedules 9: 0071

Ash, Roy—party in honor of 541: 0043

Buckley, James—comments on support for  
president 36: 0015

correspondence with Leonid Brezhnev 317: 0003

decision making 274: 0015

decisiveness in domestic policy 5: 0029

dissemination of speeches 21: 0029

executive privilege 133: 0015; 465: 0071;  
480: 0043

Forbes, Malcolm S.—historical view of 61: 0015

de Gaulle, Charles 70: 0015; 77: 0071

general 95: 0003, 0043, 0057; 96: 0003, 0071;  
97: 0003, 0071; 98: 0003, 0071

leadership 6: 0043; 21: 0029; 60: 0029;  
132: 0071; 425: 0029; 530: 0003

media bias against 81: 0043; 82: 0043; 89: 0029;  
91: 0003; 109: 0085; 121: 0057; 196: 0029

notes—1970 274: 0015

philosophy 253: 0043

polls supporting 122: 0003

popularity 92: 0029; 139: 0029

precedence list 113: 0071

presidential expenses 2: 0003

Presidential Unit Citation to First Marine  
Regiment 181: 0043

press 18: 0003; 453: 0085

relationship with State Department 142: 0085

Republican party criticism of 131: 0071

resignation correspondence 101: 0003

resignation speech 548: 0003

Salute to the President dinners 337: 0015

speech indexes 140: 0003

support of, by

Annenberg, Walter 28: 0071

Bellmon, Henry 31: 0029

Bobst, Elmer 34: 0003

Citizens' Congress 536: 0015

Getty, J. Paul 65: 0043

Moley, Raymond 91: 0003

National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to  
the Presidency 514: 0057; 536: 0015

poll on 122: 0003; 131: 0071

Pope Paul VI 94: 0003

President Nixon Defense Fund 99: 0003;  
100: 0003; 102: 0003

public opinion mail 63: 0003; 64: 0003

Republican Supporters Breakfast 518: 0003

Roosevelt, James 117: 0003

Stennis, John 125: 0003

Whittier, California 119: 0057

Ziegler, Ron 139: 0029

rule of secrecy 121: 0029

tapes—notes; correspondence 10: 0003;  
11: 0071; 15: 0085

tapes issue 22: 0015; 34: 0003; 68: 0085;  
133: 0015; 480: 0003, 0043, 0057; 488: 0015

telephone call lists—Christmas 126: 0043;  
127: 0003, 0043

telephone call memoranda 127: 0057, 0071

television interviews 292: 0029; 295: 0043;  
343: 0057

- Thomas, Helen—interview by 128: 0029  
 vetoes 213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003;  
 248: 0085  
 war powers restrictions 14: 0003  
 Weekly Abstract of Presidential Activities, 1969–  
 1974 103: 0003; 104: 0003; 105: 0003;  
 106: 0003; 107: 0003; 108: 0003  
*see also* Politicking; Presidential elections;  
 Presidential trips; White House
- Nixon administration**  
 accomplishments/achievements  
   in agriculture 518: 0057  
   in defense 430: 0003  
   economic matters 476: 0003; 477: 0003  
   in education 427: 0029; 428: 0003  
   for elderly 431: 0003  
   for farmers 428: 0057; 429: 0003  
   foreign affairs 472: 0029; 473: 0003  
   foreign policy 436: 0057; 534: 0003; 535: 0003  
   the future 432: 0043; 433: 0003; 434: 0003;  
   435: 0003  
   general 109: 0085; 116: 0043; 121: 0015;  
   259: 0015; 275: 0029; 276: 0003;  
   277: 0003, 0043; 278: 0003, 0057;  
   279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003,  
   0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;  
   284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003;  
   342: 0085; 344: 0003; 345: 0003, 0029;  
   346: 0003, 0029; 347: 0003, 0029;  
   348: 0003, 0029; 349: 0003; 0043;  
   350: 0003, 0057; 351: 0003; 352: 0003,  
   0043; 353: 0003; 354: 0003; 355: 0003;  
   418: 0029; 429: 0015; 454: 0029;  
   457: 0003, 0057; 459: 0003; 530: 0015  
   in health 436: 0003  
   in merchant marine field 500: 0071  
   1973 inaugural background materials  
   443: 0003  
   in transportation 513: 0043  
   in urban affairs 431: 0043  
   for veterans 426: 0003  
   Vietnam War 296: 0043; 297: 0003;  
   298: 0003; 299: 0003; 300: 0003  
 bicentennial goals of 314: 0071; 315: 0003;  
 316: 0003  
 communications activities 78: 0029  
 comparison with Kennedy-Johnson  
 administrations 21: 0029  
 economic advisers 257: 0003  
 media—monitoring of 3: 0003; 5: 0003; 6: 0003;  
 13: 0043; 18: 0003; 79: 0057  
 media—relations 9: 0003; 14: 0043  
 monitoring of presidential requests 3: 0071  
 “National Legislative Agenda and Goals”  
 488: 0029; 489: 0003, 0057; 490: 0003  
 1968 transition period 140: 0043  
 personnel appointments 110: 0071; 111: 0003;  
 145: 0003; 148: 0015; 153: 0043  
 personnel projects 123: 0071  
 policies  
   budget 12: 0003  
   domestic 61: 0085; 316: 0043  
   economic and 12: 0003; 61: 0085; 144: 0057;  
   242: 0003; 243: 0003  
   energy 124: 0057  
   general 11: 0003  
   labor support of 250: 0071  
   New Economic Policy 320: 0003; 321: 0003,  
   0085; 322: 0003; 323: 0003; 324: 0057;  
   325: 0003, 0015; 326: 0003; 327: 0003;  
   328: 0003; 329: 0003; 331: 0071;  
   332: 0003; 333: 0003; 338: 0003;  
   372: 0015; 476: 0003; 477: 0003  
   poll on 131: 0071  
   Vietnam War 88: 0029; 292: 0003; 338: 0003
- press  
 briefing books 12: 0003  
 control of access to personnel 15: 0015  
 defamation of administration 79: 0057  
 Klein, Herb 78: 0029  
 Lasky, Victor—defamation of administration by  
 79: 0057  
 leaks to 8: 0003; 13: 0003; 15: 0015  
 negativity toward president—policy in  
 reaction to 18: 0003  
 relations 4: 0003; 6: 0071; 7: 0029  
 staff and news reporting 18: 0003
- programs and issues  
 anti-drug 371: 0085; 373: 0057; 374: 0057;  
 415: 0043  
 arts and humanities 250: 0003  
 domestic 3: 0029; 120: 0071; 153: 0003  
 general 7: 0029; 9: 0003; 459: 0003  
 hunger 148: 0043  
 labor support of 250: 0071
- proposals  
 economic 267: 0043; 268: 0003, 0057;  
 269: 0003  
 legislative 153: 0003; 304: 0015; 340: 0043;  
 341: 0003; 344: 0003; 345: 0003, 0029;  
 346: 0003, 0029; 347: 0003, 0029;  
 348: 0003, 0029; 349: 0003; 0043;  
 350: 0003, 0057; 351: 0003; 352: 0003,  
 0043; 353: 0003; 354: 0003; 355: 0003;  
 367: 0057; 368: 0003; 369: 0003;  
 370: 0003; 371: 0003; 459: 0003;  
 466: 0043; 497: 0003; 498: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Nixon administration cont.**

proposals cont.  
    "National Legislative Agenda and Goals"  
        488: 0029; 489: 0003, 0057; 490: 0003  
        taxation; taxes 200: 0003  
protest issue 303: 0043  
public relations activities 2: 0003; 3: 0003;  
    4: 0003; 5: 0071; 6: 0003–0071; 7: 0029;  
    8: 0003; 9: 0003; 10: 0043; 11: 0057;  
    12: 0003; 13: 0003, 0043; 14: 0043; 16: 0043;  
    18: 0003; 20: 0003; 21: 0029; 33: 0029;  
    34: 0003; 48: 0003  
reaction to PRC trip announcement 42: 0057  
relations with Congress 9: 0003; 15: 0015;  
    50: 0029  
relations with Senate Republicans 13: 0043  
repression issue 303: 0043  
speechwriting 6: 0003  
science adviser—Edward E. David 250: 0085  
staff  
    activities 5: 0003  
    appointments 7: 0029  
    Christmas party 199: 0043  
    confusion in statements by, on ABM 23: 0015  
    cooperation with Senate Watergate  
    Committee 133: 0015; 465: 0071  
    meetings—RN remarks at 470: 0085  
    vacancies 35: 0071  
    wives—RN remarks to 300: 0043  
support of  
    aging issues 340: 0043; 341: 0003  
    arts and humanities 250: 0003  
    arts and humanities—publicity on 85: 0085  
    elderly 313: 0071; 314: 0003  
    1970 congressional campaigns 9: 0071;  
        10: 0043  
supported by  
    AFL-CIO 23: 0015; 338: 0003  
    Annenberg, Walter 28: 0071  
    Atiyeh, Victor 29: 0085  
    Bellmon, Henry 31: 0029  
    congressional members 7: 0029; 10: 0043;  
        66: 0071; 70: 0057  
    Republican 518: 0003  
    Republicans in Senate 8: 0003  
task forces 126: 0003  
Vietnam War peace proposals  
    Edmund Muskie on 16: 0015  
    Newberry, South Carolina—petition supporting  
    "peace with honor in Vietnam" 128: 0057  
    *New York Times* and 118: 0015  
    publicity strategy 15: 0043  
    strategy 176: 0029  
*see also* White House

### **Nixon Doctrine**

and foreign affairs 7: 0003  
general 250: 0015; 259: 0043; 290: 0003;  
    291: 0003

### **Nixon Library**

10: 0043

### **Nixon Program**

148: 0015

### **North Carolina**

Charlotte 334: 0003  
Durham 384: 0085  
RN politicking 437: 0043

### **North Dakota**

Fargo 247: 0003  
Grand Forks 258: 0043

### **Notre Dame, University of**

campus disorders and J. Richard Rossie  
    39: 0029

### **November 3rd Vietnam Speech**

5: 0029; 73: 0071; 186: 0029; 187: 0003, 0071;  
    188: 0003; 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029;  
    191: 0003; 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015

### **NSC**

general 2: 0003; 176: 0003  
meetings  
    on Cambodian Incursion 231: 0003  
    general 230: 0043; 380: 0015; 393: 0071  
    USIA presence at 78: 0071  
Vietnam briefing—notes on 95: 0043

### **Nuclear energy**

breeder reactors and national energy policy  
    331: 0003  
general 478: 0043

### **Nuclear explosives**

industrial use of 1: 0057

### **Nuclear weapons**

146: 0003  
*see also* ABM; SALT

### **Nutrition**

general 108: 0071  
Urban Affairs Food and Nutrition Committee  
    148: 0043  
White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and  
    Health 195: 0015

## **O**

### **OAS**

RN remarks to 152: 0085; 245: 0085; 377: 0003;  
    465: 0003

### **O'Brien, Larry**

11: 0085

### **Obscenity Issue**

154: 0085

**Occupational safety**

Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health  
Act of 1970 273: 0071

**Ocean Science Center**

RN remarks at dedication 256: 0071  
*see also* National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
Administration

**OEO**

accomplishments 198: 0029  
general 173: 0043  
HEW (-Labor-OEO) Appropriations Bill  
213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003  
re-organization of 143: 0057  
Rumsfeld, Donald 154: 0015  
*see also* Welfare

**Ogden, Lionel**

109: 0015

**Ohio**

Bohemian Grove resort 129: 0071; 140: 0015;  
318: 0029  
Canton 318: 0003  
Dayton 324: 0015  
23rd District—poll in 112: 0043

**Oil and gas**

Alaskan pipeline 113: 0015  
embargo 87: 0029  
spill—Santa Barbara, California 144: 0043;  
149: 0085  
supplies 78: 0071  
U.S. "in the ground" percentages 92: 0003  
*see also* Energy; Natural resources

**Oil Users Conference**

RN remarks to foreign ministers dinner 513: 0071

**Oklahoma**

Stillwater 531: 0003  
Tulsa 310: 0043; 311: 0003

**Oklahoma State University**

RN speech, "Future of America" 531: 0003

**Older Americans**

*see* Elderly

**Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy**

109: 0029

**"One America"**

RN speech 429: 0015

**Operation Homecoming**

Denton, Jeremiah, Jr. 49: 0043

**Opportunities Industrialization Day**

RN remarks 423: 0003

**Oregon**

Portland 250: 0015; 330: 0057

**Organization of African Unity (OAU)**

general 160: 0071  
RN remarks to ambassadors 224: 0085

**Ormandy, Eugene**

213: 0015

**P****Pacification**

303: 0071

**Pakistan**

Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali 491: 0015  
general 317: 0003; 329: 0085  
and India 168: 0034; 366: 0071  
RN visit to 170: 0028  
U.S. support of 48: 0043

**Pan American Day**

RN remarks 152: 0085  
*see also* Inter-American affairs

**Paris Peace Accords**

*see* Peace efforts—Vietnam War

**Park Chung Hee**

109: 0071

**Passman, Otto**

109: 0085; 331: 0057

**Paternalism**

McGovern, George 400: 0003  
RN draft speech on 437: 0003

**"Paternalism or Personal Freedom"**

RN speech 425: 0029

**Paul VI, Pope**

94: 0003; 113: 0003

**Pay Board**

331: 0071; 332: 0003; 333: 0003, 0085;  
337: 0057  
*see also* Wages

**Peace**

in Asia 194: 0015; 364: 0043  
general 238: 0015; 244: 0015; 245: 0003;  
253: 0043; 294: 0003; 335: 0057  
"Generation of Peace" 343: 0057; 402: 0003  
Middle East—U.S. initiative 247: 0085  
National Commission for Industrial Peace  
413: 0043; 414: 0003  
in space 518: 0003  
world 56: 0029; 168: 0015; 183: 0015; 201: 0015,  
0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003;  
205: 0003; 206: 0003; 207: 0003, 0043;  
208: 0003; 209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003;  
212: 0003; 289: 0003; 309: 0003; 323: 0003;  
388: 0003; 389: 0003; 390: 0003; 436: 0057;  
442: 0003; 514: 0043; 515: 0057; 516: 0003;  
533: 0003; 534: 0003; 535: 0003

**Peace efforts—Vietnam War**

Agnew, Spiro 26: 0003  
Atiyeh, Victor—support of 29: 0085  
ceasefire efforts 181: 0003; 196: 0029  
concerns 449: 0043  
End the War Resolution—Barry Goldwater  
19: 0057

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Peace efforts—Vietnam War cont.**

End the War Strategy 394: 0057

general 179: 0015; 244: 0015; 245: 0003, 0015;  
257: 0085; 259: 0043; 260: 0003; 261: 0003;  
289: 0085; 301: 0003; 303: 0043; 335: 0057;  
403: 0003

Javits, Jacob—comments on 73: 0003

negotiations—Henry Kissinger 356: 0003;  
357: 0003; 358: 0003; 440: 0043

negotiations—status 186: 0029; 187: 0003, 0071;  
188: 0003; 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029;  
191: 0003; 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015;  
227: 0057; 228: 0003; 229: 0003, 0015;  
230: 0003; 231: 0015; 232: 0003; 233: 0003;  
234: 0003; 235: 0003, 0029; 236: 0003, 0057;  
237: 0003; 274: 0071; 275: 0003; 288: 0057;  
296: 0043; 297: 0003; 298: 0003; 299: 0003;  
300: 0003, 0057; 304: 0003; 375: 0003;  
439: 0003

*New York Times* and administration's proposals  
118: 0015

1969—May 14 proposal 155: 0043; 156: 0003,  
0043; 157: 0003; 158: 0003

1972 proposals

administration's publicity strategy 15: 0043

January 25 proposal—RN speech on  
356: 0003; 357: 0003; 358: 0003;

Muskie, Edmund 16: 0015

1973 inaugural address and 20: 0071

October 8th Peace Proposals and congress  
20: 0057

October 8th Peace Proposals and Nguyen  
Van Thieu 20: 0057; 78: 0003

RN notes on 439: 0003

1973 inaugural address 443: 0057; 444: 0003;  
445: 0003; 446: 0003

1973 peace settlement—general 21: 0015;  
42: 0003; 447: 0029; 461: 0003; 462: 0003;  
463: 0003

1973 peace settlement—RN remarks 453: 0029

North Vietnamese peace proposal 42: 0057

Paris Peace Accords

general 447: 0029; 459: 0029

implementation of 42: 0003

RN speech on 447: 0043; 448: 0003;  
453: 0029

Paris Peace Talks 196: 0071; 197: 0003;

231: 0015; 232: 0003; 233: 0003; 234: 0003;

235: 0003, 0029; 236: 0003, 0057; 237: 0003;

245: 0057; 246: 0057; 329: 0085; 377: 0057;

378: 0003; 379: 0003; 380: 0029; 381: 0003;

382: 0003, 0071; 383: 0003; 384: 0003;

399: 0029; 420: 0043

"peace with honor in Vietnam"—Newberry, South  
Carolina petition supporting 128: 0057

strategy 176: 0029

U.S. initiatives in Southeast Asia—October 7,  
1970 RN address 255: 0043, 0057; 256: 0003

### **Peace Lobby**

250: 0015

### **Peace movement (Vietnam War)**

presidential leadership and 6: 0043

### **Peale, Norman Vincent**

110: 0003; 226: 0057

### **Pearson, Drew**

110: 0015

### **Pennsylvania**

Lancaster 258: 0015

Olmstead 258: 0015

Philadelphia—general 213: 0015; 266: 0057;  
374: 0003; 425: 0003

Philadelphia—mayoralty race 83: 0003

Republican Erie Area League 115: 0057

RN's approval/disapproval poll 120: 0057

Wilkes-Barre 415: 0015

Wyoming Valley 415: 0015

### **Pentagon**

RN lunch at 452: 0003

### **Pentagon Papers**

general 319: 0003

RN statement on 313: 0029

### **People power**

1973 inaugural background materials 443: 0003

### **People resources**

1973 inaugural background materials 442: 0003

### **People-to-People speech**

183: 0015

### **Percy, Charles**

110: 0029; 333: 0057

### **Perry, John**

110: 0043

### **Pharmaceuticals**

DPH—Jack Dreyfus on 51: 0071; 52: 0003;  
53: 0003; 54: 0003; 55: 0003

over-the-counter and the FDA 33: 0029

### **Phillip, Prince (U.K.)**

114: 0057; 194: 0003

### **Philippines**

foreign relations—U.S. 168: 0034

RN visit to 168: 0085

Romulo, Carlos 181: 0057

### **Phillips, Kevin**

111: 0057

### **Phouma, Prince Souvanna**

181: 0085

### **Pickle, J. J.**

112: 0003

### **Pike, Tom**

112: 0029

**Pioneer Day**

Utah—Salt Lake City 247: 0015

**P.L.**

90-206—employment of relatives by public officials 59: 0043

90-364—effects of 213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003

90-557 39: 0029

**Poland**

foreign relations—U.S. 391: 0057

RN visit to 391: 0057

**Polish-American communities**

395: 0085

**Police, metropolitan**

District of Columbia—RN meeting with 377: 0029

RN notes on 257: 0057

**Politics**

advice to political candidates 142: 0015; 144: 0015

Crawford, Ken—on Liberal "Toryism" 38: 0003

democracy—American 251: 0029; 252: 0003, 0043; 253: 0003

democracy—Mexican 249: 0071

environmental 216: 0085

general 399: 0029

Humphrey, Hubert H. 72: 0015

"New Majority" 425: 0029; 429: 0015; 471: 0003

"New Unity" 403: 0003

politicization of youth 238: 0043; 289: 0057; 317: 0057; 339: 0003; 340: 0003

Republican 400: 0003

women and 153: 0057; 180: 0071; 246: 0003

**Pollticking**

Kennedy, Edward, Jr.—in Midwest states 75: 0085

**Pollticking—by RN**

Alabama—Birmingham 307: 0071

Alabama—Mobile 307: 0071

Arizona—Phoenix 265: 0029

California

San Clemente 412: 0057, 0071

San Diego 412: 0043

San Francisco 418: 0057

Los Angeles 419: 0003

Ontario 437: 0057

Columbus Day celebration 422: 0057

Illinois—Chicago 436: 0043

Indiana—Jennings County 313: 0043

Kentucky 428: 0043

Maryland—Mitchellville 415: 0029

Michigan 520: 0015

Missouri—Kansas City 258: 0057

Montana 330: 0071

New Hampshire—Manchester 319: 0071

**New Jersey**

Hackensack 184: 0071; 185: 0003

Morristown 184: 0071; 185: 0003

Newark 258: 0003

Ocean Grove 258: 0003

Teterboro 258: 0003

**New York**

Liberty Island 418: 0057

Nassau County 426: 0071

New York City 418: 0029

North Carolina—Asheville 258: 0085

North Carolina—general 437: 0043

North Dakota—Fargo 247: 0003

North Dakota—Grand Forks 258: 0043

Oregon—Portland 330: 0057

Pennsylvania—Lancaster 258: 0015

Pennsylvania—Olmstead 258: 0015

Republican 337: 0015

at Republican fundraising dinners 220: 0015; 518: 0071

RNC 277: 0029; 447: 0003

RN speeches

"Birthright of An American Child" 432: 0003

"Future of America" 531: 0003

"Look to the Future" 432: 0043; 433: 0003; 434: 0003; 435: 0003

"One America" 429: 0015

"Paternalism or Personal Freedom" 425: 0029

"Ten Goals" 432: 0003

at Teenage Republicans Leadership Conference 311: 0057

Tennessee—Johnson City 258: 0071

Texas 416: 0003; 417: 0003

Utah—Salt Lake City 247: 0015; 265: 0015

Vermont—Burlington 257: 0085

Virginia—Roanoke 184: 0057

West Virginia—Elkins 333: 0015

West Virginia—general 428: 0043

Wisconsin—Green Bay 258: 0029

at White House Correspondents' Dinner 305: 0003

**Polls; polling**

on administration policies 131: 0071

Chilton 5: 0071

Connecticut Poll 84: 0003

Gallup—most admired men and women 112: 0057

general 11: 0057; 343: 0057

Jackson, Mississippi 91: 0029

popularity—on RN and Watergate Affair 92: 0029

on raids to liberate POWs 292: 0003

Sindlinger Poll data 44: 0057

supporting RN 122: 0003; 131: 0071

23rd District of Ohio 112: 0043

on welfare issue 20: 0071

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Pollution

#### air

- automobiles and 330: 0029
- Clean Air Act 274: 0003
- general 216: 0085
- Industrial Pollution Control Board 287: 0085
- legislation 217: 0003

#### water

- Clean Water Act proposal 217: 0003
- general 216: 0085
- Santa Barbara, California oil spill 144: 0043; 149: 0085

### Pompidou, Georges

- 112: 0085; 218: 0057; 219: 0029; 520: 0003

### Pope Paul VI

- see* Paul VI, Pope

### Popularity

- polls on RN's and Watergate Affair 92: 0029
- of RN—Ziegler, Ron 139: 0029

### Population

- general 270: 0029; 271: 0003; 272: 0003
- RN message on—March 16, 1970 220: 0057

### Porter, H. J. (Jack)

- 113: 0015

### Postal Reorganization Act

- RN remarks at signing of 249: 0003

### Post Office

- accomplishments 198: 0029
- strike 221: 0015; 224: 0015

### Poverty

- Food and Nutrition Committee report 148: 0043
- issues 173: 0043; 244: 0015; 270: 0029; 271: 0003; 272: 0003
- programs 143: 0057; 195: 0015
- see also* Welfare

### Powell, Tom

- 113: 0029

### Powers, Ormond

- 113: 0043

### POWs

- Israeli—message to RN 88: 0085

### POWs—U.S.

- in Con Som Prison 247: 0057
- families of—RN meeting with 331: 0029; 424: 0071
- general 88: 0085; 113: 0057; 245: 0057; 300: 0057; 303: 0043; 343: 0057; 397: 0043
- James, Daniel 72: 0085
- Lasky, Victor—on statements 79: 0057
- Lewis, Hobart—on issue 81: 0071
- liberation raids 292: 0003
- Lodge, Henry Cabot—on issue 82: 0057
- North Vietnamese peace proposal and 42: 0057
- Operation Homecoming—Denton, Jeremiah, Jr. 49: 0043

- peace negotiations and 274: 0071; 275: 0003
- polls 292: 0003
- return from North Vietnam 21: 0029; 72: 0085; 462: 0003
- RN statement on release of 450: 0071; 451: 0071
- situation 60: 0057
- Son Tay Rescue Mission 266: 0085
- Uhl, Edward 130: 0057

### PRC

- Chou En-lai 43: 0043; 317: 0003
- foreign policy—U.S. 317: 0043
- foreign relations—U.S. 290: 0003; 291: 0003; 366: 0029; 0071; 367: 0029
- general 274: 0071; 275: 0003; 300: 0057; 303: 0043; 310: 0003; 319: 0003; 330: 0015; 393: 0057
- Hang-Chou 366: 0015
- Joint Communique 366: 0071
- Mao Tse-tung—meeting with Henry Kissinger 41: 0018
- RN trip 41: 0018; 42: 0003–0057; 43: 0003; 48: 0029; 73: 0015; 120: 0029; 317: 0003; 343: 0057; 362: 0029, 0043; 363: 0029, 0071; 364: 0003–0057; 365: 0003, 0057; 366: 0003, 0015
- Shanghai 366: 0003

### Presidential campaigns

- contributions 48: 0003
- funding 471: 0015; 472: 0003
- reform—RN speech on bipartisan commission on 471: 0015; 472: 0003

### Presidential election—1968

#### RN campaign

- general 142: 0015
- remarks on 140: 0029
- Republican women's organization in 153: 0043
- treasurer's report 129: 0057
- transition period 140: 0043

### Presidential election—1972

- McGovern organization—smear against RN 420: 0043
- statistics 438: 0015

### Presidential election—1972 (RN campaign)

- Agnew, Spiro—activities 19: 0057; 26: 0003
- celebrities reception 412: 0071
- CREEP 84: 0057; 124: 0003; 372: 0043
- debates 412: 0085
- Democrats For Nixon 19: 0029; 416: 0015; 417: 0003
- election remarks 437: 0071; 438: 0029
- ethnic and racial groups—activities concentrating on 19: 0057

- general 17: 0003; 18: 0003; 20: 0003; 38: 0003;  
 39: 0015; 343: 0057; 418: 0029, 0057;  
 419: 0003; 420: 0043; 432: 0003, 0043;  
 433: 0003; 434: 0003; 435: 0003
- Get-Out-the-Vote telegram 38: 0071
- handling of hecklers 20: 0043
- Jewish vote 74: 0057
- Mitchell, John—comments on 90: 0029
- Moley, Raymond 91: 0003
- political pins—California 98: 0071
- press strategy 18: 0003
- primaries—New Hampshire 16: 0043
- thank-you letters for supporters 81: 0003;  
 95: 0057; 96: 0003, 0071; 97: 0003, 0071;  
 98: 0003
- Victory '72 Dinners 418: 0029; 419: 0003
- women vote in 84: 0003
- Young Labor For The President 417: 0029
- see also* Politicking; Republican National  
 Convention—1972
- Presidential leadership**
- comparison with Kennedy-Johnson  
 administrations 21: 0029
- Finch, Robert—performance rating 60: 0029
- general 425: 0029; 530: 0003
- and the Vietnam War peace movement 6: 0043
- Washburn, Abbott—on RN 132: 0071
- Presidential matters; presidency**
- comments on age of 128: 0029
- executive privilege 133: 0015; 465: 0071;  
 480: 0043
- Executive Protective Service Bill 220: 0071
- National Citizens' Committee for Fairness to the  
 Presidency 514: 0057
- public agitation and 518: 0003
- relationship with State Department 142: 0085
- separation of powers doctrine 133: 0015
- Volpe, John—on presidential power 131: 0057
- war powers restrictions 14: 0003
- Presidential trips (abroad)**
- Asia 168: 0029; 169: 0003; 170: 0003; 171: 0003,  
 0029; 172: 0003
- Austria 385: 0071; 536: 0057
- Belgium 538: 0015, 0043, 0071; 539: 0003
- Egypt 537: 0003
- Europe 2: 0003; 255: 0029
- Germany, West 173: 0029
- Guam 168: 0032
- Jordan 537: 0071
- Iceland 474: 0043
- India 168: 0015; 169: 0077; 170: 0003
- Indonesia 168: 0092; 169: 0003
- Iran 391: 0003
- Ireland 255: 0003
- Israel 537: 0043
- Italy 254: 0015
- Mediterranean 253: 0043; 255: 0015
- Middle East 536: 0043, 0071; 537: 0085
- Midway Island 163: 0043, 0057
- Pakistan 170: 0028
- Philippines 168: 0085
- Poland 391: 0057
- PRC 41: 0018; 42: 0003–0057; 43: 0003;  
 48: 0029; 73: 0015; 120: 0029; 317: 0003;  
 343: 0057; 362: 0029, 0043; 363: 0029, 0071;  
 364: 0003–0057; 365: 0003, 0057; 366: 0003,  
 0015
- Rumania 170: 0055; 173: 0003, 0015
- RVN 169: 0005
- Saudi Arabia 537: 0029
- Spain 254: 0085
- Thailand 169: 0019, 0065
- U.K.—England 170: 0091
- USSR 17: 0043; 18: 0003; 333: 0071; 343: 0057;  
 385: 0043, 0057; 386: 0003; 387: 0003–0071;  
 388: 0003; 389: 0003; 390: 0003; 402: 0003;  
 538: 0015; 539: 0057, 0085; 540: 0003
- Yugoslavia 254: 0043
- Presidential trips (U.S.)**
- see* Midwest; Western states; individual states
- Presidential Unit Citation**
- to First Marine Regiment—Hue City Campaign  
 181: 0043
- President Nixon Defense Fund**
- correspondence 99: 0003; 100: 0003; 102: 0003
- President's Commission on School Finance**
- 411: 0057; 412: 0003
- President's Commission on White House  
 Fellows**
- RN remarks to 164: 0029
- Press**
- on the administration
- bias issue 91: 0003
- briefing books for 12: 0002
- control of access to administration personnel  
 15: 0015
- defamation of administration 79: 0057
- Klein, Herb 78: 0029
- leaks to 8: 0003; 13: 0003; 15: 0015
- negativeness toward president—  
 administration's policy on 18: 0003
- relations with administration 4: 0003; 6: 0071;  
 7: 0029
- staff and news reporting 18: 0003
- statements 2: 0003; 465: 0071
- summary of activities 270: 0003
- Ziegler, Ron 139: 0029; 305: 0003
- American Agricultural Editors' Association  
 518: 0057

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Press cont.

American Society of Newspaper Editors  
300: 0057  
Associated Press 182: 0085  
British comments on 79: 0057  
Buckley, James—comments on support for  
president 36: 0015  
on distribution of abortion film 134: 0029  
Friedman, Milton 61: 0085  
general 274: 0015; 274: 0071; 275: 0003  
Inter-American Press Association 185: 0043;  
186: 0003  
International Federation of Newspaper Publishers  
241: 0071  
Ladies Press Luncheon—RN remarks 145: 0003  
McGovern, George and 19: 0003  
on mayoral leadership—Los Angeles, California  
138: 0015  
Midwestern Editors and Broadcasters—RN  
remarks 253: 0043  
National Press Club—women's dinner 246: 0003  
*New York Times* 14: 0085  
1972 Republican presidential campaign strategy  
18: 0071  
Nixon, Patricia—coverage of Africa trip 24: 0015;  
25: 0003  
objectivity issue 35: 0071  
Pearson, Drew 110: 0015  
PRC—on RN visit 364: 0003  
on proposed aid to rebuild North Vietnam  
125: 0015  
protection of journalists—USUN delegation  
position on 120: 0015  
repression 310: 0003  
Republican fundraising dinner—RN remarks  
518: 0071  
southern editors—RN briefing for 249: 0029  
*Time* 124: 0071; 342: 0085  
*U.S. News and World Report* 396: 0003  
on U.S. Supreme Court nominations 138: 0015  
Vietnam War 5: 0029  
Walters, Barbara 293: 0057  
White House  
Agnew, Spiro and 16: 0043  
backgrounder—RN notes 266: 0015  
Buchanan, Patrick J. 10: 0043; 35: 0071  
5 O' Clock Group 1: 0057; 2: 0003; 3: 0003  
Lasky, Victor 79: 0057  
relations with White House 11: 0085;  
305: 0003  
White House press corps 415: 0003;  
465: 0029  
White House Correspondents' Association  
155: 0015; 305: 0003

White House Press Photographers' Association  
154: 0043  
women's press reception 216: 0043; 293: 0057  
Woods, Rose Mary 137: 0029  
*see also* Media; Public relations

### Press conferences

general 12: 0003  
Haig-Wright, on Watergate Affair 496: 0003  
on Japanese National Day 57: 0029  
use of television for 8: 0003  
White House/administration 142: 0071;  
143: 0085; 147: 0043, 0071; 153: 0071;  
164: 0043; 181: 0003, 0057; 184: 0015;  
196: 0029; 216: 0003; 221: 0015; 246: 0057;  
247: 0057; 292: 0003; 303: 0043; 304: 0003;  
310: 0003; 329: 0085; 330: 0015; 337: 0057;  
372: 0043; 395: 0057; 397: 0043; 399: 0029;  
412: 0085; 420: 0043; 449: 0043; 459: 0029;  
488: 0003; 496: 0057; 515: 0003, 0043

### Price, Ray

speechwriting activities 204: 0003; 209: 0003;  
210: 0003; 211: 0003; 212: 0003; 222: 0003;  
223: 0003; 251: 0029; 252: 0003, 0043;  
253: 0003; 261: 0043; 262: 0003; 263: 0003;  
270: 0029; 271: 0003; 275: 0029; 276: 0003;  
277: 0003, 0043; 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003;  
280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003; 282: 0003;  
283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003; 285: 0003;  
286: 0003; 325: 0015; 326: 0003; 327: 0003;  
328: 0003; 329: 0003; 331: 0071; 345: 0029;  
346: 0003, 0043; 350: 0003, 0057; 351: 0003;  
352: 0003, 0043; 353: 0003; 354: 0003;  
355: 0003; 368: 0003; 369: 0003; 371: 0003;  
388: 0003; 389: 0003; 390: 0003; 400: 0003;  
401: 0071; 402: 0003; 403: 0003; 406: 0003;  
408: 0003; 409: 0003; 433: 0003; 434: 0003;  
435: 0003; 468: 0003; 469: 0003; 470: 0003;  
473: 0029; 474: 0003; 476: 0003; 477: 0003;  
483: 0003; 484: 0003; 485: 0003; 486: 0003;  
488: 0029; 489: 0003, 0057; 490: 0003;  
498: 0003; 503: 0015; 504: 0003, 0057;  
505: 0003; 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003;  
510: 0003; 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003;  
522: 0003; 523: 0003; 524: 0003; 525: 0003;  
526: 0003; 527: 0003, 0043; 528: 0003;  
529: 0003; 542: 0003; 543: 0003; 544: 0003;  
545: 0003; 546: 0003; 547: 0003; 548: 0003

### Price Commission

331: 0071; 332: 0003; 333: 0003; 337: 0057  
*see also* Inflation

### Prices

controls 164: 0043; 183: 0043; 184: 0003;  
330: 0029; 336: 0057; 397: 0043; 452: 0015;  
455: 0043

food 459: 0029  
 freeze 320: 0003; 321: 0003; 329: 0085;  
     331: 0071; 332: 0003; 333: 0003; 343: 0015;  
     476: 0003  
 general 372: 0043  
 meat 395: 0071  
 RN speech on—October 17, 1969 183: 0043;  
     184: 0003  
 settlement 319: 0003  
 situation 267: 0043; 268: 0003, 0057; 269: 0003  
**Privacy**  
 RN speech on—February 23, 1974 514: 0071  
**Productivity**  
 agricultural 324: 0029; 428: 0057; 429: 0003  
 general 324: 0057; 325: 0003; 413: 0043;  
     414: 0003  
 RN speech on—June 17, 1970 242: 0003  
**Profits Issue**  
 330: 0029; 331: 0071; 332: 0003; 333: 0003  
**Project Concern**  
 7: 0003  
**Protocol**  
 136: 0085  
**Public agitation**  
 and the presidency 518: 0003  
**Public confidence**  
 in business 319: 0029  
 general 302: 0057; 303: 0003; 316: 0043  
**Publicity**  
 administration support of the arts and humanities  
     85: 0085  
 confusion in public statements on ABM by White  
     House staff 22: 0015  
 first 100 days 3: 0029  
 Nidecker, John—proposed task force on  
     resignation issue 93: 0057  
 Vietnam War peace proposal strategy 15: 0043  
**Public opinion**  
 general 67: 0029  
 Gerald Ford as vice-president—survey 37: 0057  
 impeachment 63: 0003  
 mail 63: 0003; 400: 0003  
 PRC trip—international and U.S. reaction to  
     42: 0057; 43: 0003  
 support for New Economic Policy 331: 0071;  
     332: 0003; 333: 0003  
 support for president 63: 0003; 64: 0003  
 Watergate Affair 468: 0003  
*see also* Attitudes

**Public relations**

administration activities 2: 0003; 3: 0003;  
     4: 0003; 5: 0071; 6: 0003–0071; 7: 0029;  
     8: 0003; 9: 0003; 10: 0043; 11: 0057;  
     12: 0003; 13: 0003, 0043; 14: 0043; 16: 0043;  
     18: 0003; 20: 0003; 21: 0029; 33: 0029;  
     34: 0003; 48: 0003  
 Eisenhower, Julie and David 58: 0003  
 Haig, Alexander M., Jr. 22: 0003  
 USIA 20: 0071  
**Public service campaigns**  
 Advertising Council 242: 0003

**Q****Quesada, E. R.**

114: 0085

**Quotas**

402: 0003; 413: 0043; 414: 0003

**R****Racial matters**

race issue 310: 0003  
 race relations 311: 0085  
*see also* Ethnic and minority groups; Negro  
 situation

**Racing car drivers, owners, and associations**

RN remarks to 330: 0003

**Railroads**

Railroad Transportation Improvement Act of 1974  
     513: 0043  
 strike 270: 0003

**Rathbun Dam and Reservoir**

318: 0043

**Rather, Dan**

343: 0057

**Reagan, Ronald**

115: 0015

**Regan, Phil**

115: 0015

**Regional cooperation**

Asia 168: 0034; 170: 0003; 175: 0057  
 inter-American 80: 0003; 152: 0085; 185: 0043;  
     186: 0003; 377: 0003  
 U.S.—Canada 375: 0015; 376: 0003  
 U.S.—Mexico 178: 0029  
*see also* International affairs

**Republican Congressional Campaign Committee**

1973 activities 135: 0057

**Republican Erie Area League**

115: 0057

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Republican National Committee**  
*see* RNC
- Republican National Convention—1972**  
general 399: 0057  
1972 platform 395: 0043  
Reagan, Ronald—and California delegation  
115: 0015  
RN acceptance speech 399: 0071; 400: 0003;  
401: 0003, 0071; 402: 0003; 403: 0003;  
404: 0003; 405: 0003; 406: 0003; 407: 0003;  
408: 0003, 0057; 409: 0003; 410: 0003
- Republican National Finance Committee**  
89: 0071; 277: 0029
- Republican party**  
Broyhill, Ed 175: 0071  
Bush, George—activities 37: 0057  
criticism of RN 131: 0071  
fundraising dinners—RN remarks at 220: 0015;  
295: 0043  
leadership meetings 253: 0043; 272: 0029;  
337: 0057; 342: 0043  
National Federation of Republican Women  
180: 0071; 335: 0057  
National Leadership Conference 227: 0029  
1972 platform 395: 0043  
politicking 337: 0015  
Victory Dinner—RN remarks at 155: 0029  
Virginia political situation 111: 0057  
Women's National Republican Club 115: 0015  
women's organization 153: 0043  
Young Republicans 220: 0043; 289: 0057;  
311: 0057; 515: 0015  
*see also* Politicking; Presidential election—1972
- Republican Women's Conference**  
RN remarks at 153: 0043
- Research and development**  
agricultural—federal aid to 304: 0015  
biomedical 419: 0043  
cancer 436: 0003  
cancer programs 32: 0015; 33: 0029; 305: 0043  
*see also* Science
- Resignation Issue**  
Jackson, Mississippi poll on 91: 0029  
Moley, Raymond—support of RN 91: 0003  
Nidecker, John—proposed publicity task force on  
93: 0057  
Short, Hal—on 122: 0003  
*see also* Impeachment issue
- Retail Clerks International Union (Association)**  
RN remarks to 266: 0071
- Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of 1968**  
effects of 213: 0043; 214: 0003; 215: 0003
- Revenue sharing**  
bill—RN remarks at signing ceremony 425: 0003  
Curtis, Carl—on plan 47: 0071  
general 173: 0043; 246: 0029; 287: 0071;  
288: 0057; 291: 0057; 301: 0003; 311: 0085;  
454: 0057  
issue 12: 0003  
1971 State of the Union Message 277: 0043;  
278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;  
281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;  
284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003  
program 11: 0085  
*see also* Federalism
- Rhode Island**  
Newport Naval Base—RN remarks at 294: 0003
- Rhodes, John**  
115: 0085
- Richardson, Elliot**  
83: 0057; 241: 0057; 495: 0003, 0015
- Riesel, Victor**  
116: 0003
- RNC**  
general 277: 0029; 447: 0003  
personnel appointments 110: 0071
- Roche, Charles**  
116: 0015
- Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
115: 0015
- Rockefeller Mission**  
175: 0085
- Roffman, Harvey**  
116: 0029
- Rogers, Adele**  
494: 0057
- Rogers, Edward A.**  
116: 0043
- Rogers, William**  
116: 0057; 142: 0085; 181: 0071; 184: 0029;  
279: 0003; 494: 0057
- Rollins, John**  
116: 0085
- Romney, George**  
143: 0029
- Romulo, Carlos**  
181: 0057
- Roosevelt, James**  
117: 0003
- Rose, Duke**  
117: 0015
- Rose, H. Chapman**  
117: 0029
- Rotary International**  
RN speech to 394: 0003
- Ruckelshaus, William**  
495: 0015
- Rumania**  
Ceausescu, Nicolae 40: 0057; 264: 0071;  
501: 0029

foreign relations—U.S. 170: 0055; 173: 0015;  
 264: 0071; 501: 0029  
 general 168: 0034  
 position in Europe 173: 0003  
 RN visit 170: 0055; 173: 0003, 0015

**Rumsfeld, Donald**  
 154: 0015

**Rural affairs**  
 development—federal aid 318: 0043  
 development—1974 State of the Union Address  
 503: 0015; 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003;  
 506: 0003; 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003;  
 510: 0003; 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
 general 291: 0057  
 problems 143: 0043  
*see also* Federalism; Revenue sharing; State and  
 local affairs

**Rusk, Dean**  
 117: 0043

**Russell, Richard**  
 117: 0057; 150: 0071; 274: 0071

**Russia**  
*see* USSR

**Ruwe, L. Nicholas**  
 117: 0085

**RVN**  
 foreign aid—U.S. 147: 0003; 196: 0029  
 foreign policy—U.S. on war 155: 0043;  
 156: 0003, 0043; 157: 0003; 158: 0003;  
 292: 0003; 296: 0043; 297: 0003; 298: 0003;  
 299: 0003; 300: 0003; 338: 0003  
 Easter Invasion of 375: 0003; 377: 0057;  
 378: 0003; 379: 0003; 380: 0029; 381: 0003;  
 382: 0003, 0071; 383: 0003; 384: 0003  
 government personnel cuts in 6: 0003  
 Hue City Campaign (Tet 1968) 181: 0043  
 implications of U.S. abandonment of 131: 0015  
 military situation 292: 0003; 377: 0057;  
 378: 0003; 379: 0003  
 My Lai Incident 196: 0029  
 Nguyen Van Thieu 20: 0057; 78: 0003;  
 128: 0003; 163: 0043, 0057; 464: 0003  
 pacification 303: 0071  
 RN visit to 169: 0055  
 Thompson Plan 5: 0029  
 Vietnamization plan 186: 0029; 187: 0003, 0071;  
 188: 0003; 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029;  
 191: 0003; 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015;  
 196: 0071; 197: 0003; 296: 0043; 297: 0003;  
 298: 0003; 299: 0003; 300: 0003; 303: 0071;  
 356: 0003; 357: 0003; 358: 0003  
*see also* Vietnam; Vietnam War

**Ryman, Harold**  
 118: 0003

**S**

**Sabol, Edwin**  
 118: 0043

**Safeguard Missile Defense System**  
 debate on 150: 0029  
 general 155: 0015; 162: 0029; 163: 0003  
 rationale for 23: 0015  
*see also* ABM

**Safire, Bill**  
 general 118: 0057, 0071; 119: 0003  
 speechwriting activities 215: 0003; 267: 0043;  
 268: 0003, 0057; 269: 0003; 277: 0043;  
 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003;  
 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003;  
 326: 0003; 329: 0003; 333: 0003; 358: 0003;  
 368: 0003; 370: 0003; 409: 0003

**Sahel area**  
 charity ball for drought stricken 500: 0085  
 U.S. relief efforts 500: 0085

**St. Lawrence Seaway**  
 anniversary—RN remarks at 166: 0003

**SALT**  
 and ABM 247: 0057  
 agreement 394: 0071; 420: 0003  
 briefing of congressional committees 394: 0085  
 general 119: 0043; 168: 0034; 216: 0003;  
 245: 0057; 274: 0071; 275: 0003; 290: 0003;  
 291: 0003; 300: 0057; 303: 0043; 310: 0003;  
 329: 0085; 385: 0043; 386: 0003; 387: 0003;  
 388: 0003; 389: 0003; 390: 0003; 393: 0057;  
 397: 0043  
 McCloy, John J. 87: 0015  
 negotiations—RN statement on 306: 0029  
 U.S. delegation 226: 0085  
*see also* ABM; Arms control

**Salute to the President dinners**  
 Illinois—Chicago 337: 0015  
 New York—New York City 337: 0015

**Sanborn, Blake**  
 119: 0057

**USS *Saratoga***  
 general 254: 0015  
 RN remarks aboard 159: 0043

**Sato, Eisaku**  
 119: 0071; 194: 0015

**Saudi Arabia**  
 Al Saud, Fahad Ben Abdul 27: 0015; 536: 0003  
 Faisal, King 308: 0071  
 RN visit 537: 0029  
*see also* Middle East

**Sayers, Dorothy L.**  
*Creed or Chaos?* 47: 0003

**Saylor, John**  
 119: 0085

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Scall, John**  
120: 0003
- Scherer, Gordon**  
120: 0015
- Schmid, Walter R.**  
120: 0029
- Schmidt, Adolph W.**  
120: 0043
- Scholastic Achievement Awards**  
for blind students 159: 0071
- Schools**  
desegregation  
    general 128: 0057; 153: 0071; 200: 0057;  
        221: 0029; 222: 0003; 223: 0003;  
        224: 0003; 225: 0003; 249: 0029;  
        413: 0043; 414: 0003  
    South Carolina 153: 0071  
    U.S. Supreme Court order on 217: 0071;  
        221: 0029; 222: 0003; 223: 0003;  
        224: 0003  
    Dwight D. Eisenhower High School 411: 0057;  
        412: 0003  
    general 303: 0043; 343: 0015  
    President's Commission on School Finance  
        411: 0057; 412: 0003  
    private/nonpublic  
        federal aid to 84: 0003  
        general 427: 0029; 428: 0003  
        problems 374: 0003  
    public system problems 200: 0057  
    RN statement on—ca. 1969 200: 0057  
    RN statement on—March 22, 1970 221: 0029;  
        222: 0003; 223: 0003; 224: 0003  
    *see also* Education
- Science**  
    National Medal of Science 217: 0057; 493: 0057  
    National Science Foundation—RN remarks  
        144: 0057  
    1974 State of the Union Address 503: 0015;  
        504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
        507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
        511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
    Ocean Science Center—RN remarks at  
        dedication 256: 0071  
    Science Awards Ceremony—RN remarks at  
        306: 0057  
    *see also* Research and development
- Science adviser**  
    David, Edward E. 250: 0085
- Scott, Stan**  
120: 0071
- Scowcroft, Brent**  
120: 0085
- Scranton, William**  
121: 0015
- Scranton Commission**  
    report on campus unrest 121: 0003
- Seabed Treaty**  
    RN remarks on 288: 0015
- Seafarers International Union**  
    RN remarks at convention 500: 0071
- Seaton, Fred**  
121: 0043
- Secrecy**  
    rule of 121: 0029  
    *see also* Executive privilege; Privacy
- Secret Service**  
    Presidential Protective Division—RN remarks  
        399: 0043  
    protection for president 127: 0085  
    *see also* Executive Protective Service Bill
- Security**  
    Asia 168: 0034; 170: 0003  
    Europe 168: 0034  
    U.S.  
        balance between free society and 147: 0057  
        Executive Protective Service Bill 220: 0071  
        government expenditures at RN homes  
            70: 0057  
        national 194: 0085  
        Secret Service protection for president  
            127: 0085  
        *see also* NATO; Regional cooperation
- Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities**  
    *see* Senate Watergate Committee
- Selective Service**  
    cancellation of calls 180: 0003  
    general 274: 0071; 275: 0003; 329: 0085  
    reform proposals 180: 0003
- Senate, U.S.**  
    administration support of Republicans 8: 0003  
    Democratic party leadership 184: 0043  
    Dirksen, Everett—review of activities of  
        154: 0085  
    Finance Committee bill 132: 0003  
    1969 Senate Youth Program 144: 0015  
    rejection of Clement F. Haynsworth nomination  
        194: 0029  
    Republican members  
        fundraising dinner—RN remarks 518: 0071  
        support of 8: 0003  
        White House relations 13: 0043  
    RN meeting with 185: 0029  
    Senate Ladies Luncheon 238: 0003
- Senate Watergate Committee (Ervin Committee)**  
    access to RN tapes 480: 0003, 0057  
    activities 22: 0003; 465: 0071  
    Colson, Charles—appearance 44: 0057

- cooperation of White House staff 133: 0015;  
 465: 0071  
 policy 25: 0071  
*see also* Tapes issue
- Sendak, Theodore**  
 121: 0057
- Senior citizens**  
*see* Elderly
- Sevareid, Eric**  
 245: 0057; 274: 0071; 275: 0003
- "1776"**  
 stage production—RN talking points on  
 218: 0043
- Sexual discrimination**  
 claim in HEW—Louella McCann 87: 0003
- Shepard, Geoff**  
 490: 0003
- Sherwood, Virginia**  
 121: 0071
- Shlentag, Florence**  
 121: 0085
- Short, Hal**  
 122: 0003
- Shriver, Sargent**  
 122: 0015
- Shultz, George P.**  
 122: 0029, 0043; 394: 0043
- Simon, William E.**  
 122: 0085; 530: 0043
- Sindlinger Poll**  
 44: 0057
- Singapore**  
 Yew, Lee Kuan 464: 0043
- Sirica, John**  
 22: 0015; 122: 0071; 480: 0043; 488: 0015
- Skelton, Red**  
 215: 0085
- Small business**  
 situation—Wilson S. Johnson 73: 0085
- Smathers, Bruce**  
 123: 0003
- Smith, Gerard**  
 123: 0015
- Smith, Howard K.**  
 67: 0029; 274: 0071; 275: 0003; 295: 0043
- Smith, Tony J.**  
 123: 0029
- Smith, Walter K.**  
 245: 0057
- Social matters**  
 American spirit 337: 0015  
 "Birthright of An American Child" 432: 0003  
 dimension of NATO Alliance 152: 0003  
 Gardner, John—societal renewal 64: 0043  
*The Growth of Civilization (An Analysis of  
 Growth)* 66: 0085  
 "Honor America Day" 313: 0057  
 "national spirit" 311: 0085  
 reforms 176: 0029  
 responsibility and volunteerism 149: 0057  
 "Values in America" 161: 0015
- Social Security**  
 general 397: 0043  
 increases 164: 0043; 270: 0003  
 RN statement on 179: 0003
- Solid waste disposal**  
 217: 0003
- Somlin, Lawrence E.**  
 123: 0043
- Somoza, Anastasio**  
 310: 0029
- Son Tay Rescue Mission**  
 in North Vietnam 266: 0085
- South America**  
 Nixon, Patricia—goodwill tour of 517: 0003, 0057
- South Carolina**  
 Columbia 453: 0003  
 Newberry—petition supporting "peace with honor  
 in Vietnam" 128: 0057  
 school desegregation situation 153: 0071;  
 164: 0043
- Southeast Asia**  
 U.S. peace initiative 255: 0043
- Southern Regional Reception (Conference)**  
 RN remarks at 423: 0015
- South Pacific**  
 168: 0003
- Soyuz 11 tragedy**  
 51: 0003
- Space**  
 Apollo Program  
*Apollo 11* 167: 0015; 168: 0003; 175: 0043;  
 194: 0071  
*Apollo 13* 227: 0015; 227: 0043  
 USIA film on 225: 0071  
 peace in 518: 0003
- Spain**  
 Carlos, Prince Juan and Sophia 286: 0071  
 foreign relations—U.S. 82: 0071; 254: 0085  
 Franco, Francisco 62: 0003; 131: 0029  
 RN visit to 254: 0085
- Special prosecutor issue**  
 90: 0003; 117: 0003; 134: 0003  
*see also* Cox, Archibald

## SUBJECT INDEX

### "Spirit of '76"

196: 0003; 314: 0071; 315: 0003; 316: 0003;  
335: 0057; 344: 0003; 345: 0003, 0029;  
346: 0003, 0029; 347: 0003, 0029; 348: 0003,  
0029; 349: 0003, 0043; 350: 0003, 0057;  
351: 0003; 352: 0003, 0043; 353: 0003;  
354: 0003; 355: 0003; 443: 0003

*see also* Bicentennial activities

### Splitz, Mark

373: 0003

### Sportsmanship

318: 0003

### Sports medicine

Kendall, Don—on football injuries 75: 0029

### SST

180: 0029; 295: 0043

### Stag dinners

254: 0003

### Stans, Maurice

124: 0003

### State Advisory Committees on Public Education

Arkansas 249: 0015

general 249: 0029

### State and local affairs

mayoralty elections—New York City 165: 0003

mayoralty elections—Philadelphia 83: 0003

programs 176: 0029

relations 218: 0085; 277: 0043; 278: 0003, 0057;  
279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003, 0043;  
282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003;  
285: 0003; 286: 0003; 291: 0057; 431: 0043

RN address to state legislatures—South Carolina  
453: 0003

RN meeting with bipartisan legislative leaders  
463: 0043

RN meeting with planning agencies and LEAA  
248: 0003

RN remarks to state legislatures—Iowa  
291: 0057

State Advisory Committees on Public  
Education—Arkansas 249: 0015

State Advisory Committees on Public  
Education—general 249: 0029

*see also* Appalachian Regional Commission;  
Federal aid; Federalism; Revenue sharing

### State Department, U.S.

accomplishments 199: 0003

relationship with president 142: 0085

RN briefing 321: 0085

RN visit 142: 0085; 456: 0057

*see also* Ambassadors

### State of the Union Messages

1969 142: 0071

1970 6: 0071; 201: 0015, 0057; 202: 0003;  
203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003; 205: 0003;  
206: 0003; 207: 0003, 0043; 208: 0003;  
209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003; 212: 0003;  
401: 0003

1971 12: 0003; 277: 0043; 278: 0003, 0057;  
279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043; 281: 0003, 0043;  
282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029; 284: 0003;  
285: 0003; 286: 0003; 401: 0003

1972 344: 0003; 345: 0003, 0029; 346: 0003,  
0029; 347: 0003, 0029; 348: 0003, 0029;  
349: 0003; 0043; 350: 0003, 0057; 351: 0003;  
352: 0003, 0043; 353: 0003; 354: 0003;  
355: 0003; 401: 0003

1973—on crime and drug abuse 21: 0029

1973—wrap-up of 459: 0003

1974 503: 0015; 504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003;  
506: 0003; 507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003;  
510: 0003; 511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003

### "State of the World"

RN talk 470: 0071

### Statistical analyses

257: 0003

### Staubach, Roger

124: 0043

### Steel

situation 300: 0057; 343: 0015

### Steele, Robert H.

124: 0057

### Stein, Herbert

124: 0071; 490: 0003

### Stejer, Karl Kristen

124: 0085

### Stennis, John

125: 0003; 449: 0057; 466: 0057

### Stevens, Ted

125: 0015

### Stolz, Robert

125: 0029

### Strategic matters

balance 392: 0003; 393: 0003

policy 394: 0085

### Strengths of America

radio series 123: 0057

### Strikes

postal 221: 0015; 224: 0015

railroad 270: 0003

### Stripling, Bob

125: 0043

### Students

aid to 220: 0085

blind—Scholastic Achievement Awards for  
159: 0071

cultural exchanges 167: 0057

culture 56: 0003

Lincoln Memorial meeting with president 9: 0003  
*see also* Campus dissent; unrest; Youth

**Subsidies**  
 education 21: 0003  
*see also* Farmers; farm issues

**Suharto, T. N. J.**  
 125: 0057; 238: 0015

**Sullivan Award**  
 RN taped remarks at ceremony 373: 0003

**Sunday worship service**  
*see* Church services/worship service

**Supreme Court, U.S.**  
 Burger, Warren 36: 0071; 165: 0057  
 comments on age of justices 128: 0029  
 Fortas, Abe 61: 0071; 132: 0043  
 general 303: 0043; 330: 0015  
 history of 160: 0003  
 judicial philosophy issue 334: 0015; 335: 0003  
 Marshall, Thurgood 86: 0003  
 nominations  
   congressional rejection of nominees  
     194: 0029; 226: 0003  
   Percy, Charles 110: 0029  
   press on 138: 0015  
   RN address on 334: 0015; 335: 0003  
 nominees  
   Blackmun, Harry 8: 0003  
   Burger, Warren 160: 0003, 0029  
   Carswell, G. Harrold 221: 0015; 226: 0003  
   Haynsworth, Clement, Jr. 5: 0071; 69: 0015;  
     181: 0003; 184: 0015; 185: 0029;  
     194: 0029; 226: 0003  
   Powell, Lewis F. 334: 0015; 335: 0003  
   Rehnquist, William 334: 0015; 335: 0003  
 RN visit 165: 0057  
 school desegregation and integration order  
   217: 0071; 221: 0029; 222: 0003; 223: 0003;  
   224: 0003  
 vacancies 330: 0029  
 Warren, Earl 61: 0071; 132: 0043; 154: 0029;  
   165: 0057

**Surrogates, political**  
 RN remarks at briefing for 429: 0071

**Surtax Issue**  
 4: 0071; 164: 0043; 167: 0029; 183: 0043;  
 184: 0003; 330: 0015

**Syria**  
 Arab-Israeli War, 1973—disengagement  
   533: 0071  
 diplomatic relations—U.S. 537: 0057  
 foreign relations—U.S. 536: 0071

## T

**Taiwan**  
*see* China, Republic of

**Tanaka, Kakuei**  
 413: 0003, 0029; 480: 0071

**Tapes issue**  
 analysis of conversations 520: 0029  
 Bobst, Elmer 34: 0003  
 Ervin, Sam 480: 0003, 0057  
 press conference on 496: 0057  
 release issue 68: 0085; 133: 0015; 488: 0015;  
   495: 0003–0029; 496: 0003  
 release of subpoenaed tapes 22: 0015;  
   520: 0029  
 RN speech—October 23–24, 1973 495: 0029;  
   496: 0003  
 RN statements—August 19, 1973 488: 0015  
 Sirica, John 480: 0043; 488: 0015  
*see also* Executive privilege

**Tasca, Henry**  
 125: 0085

**Task Force on Energy and Resources**  
 87: 0029

**Task Force on Softwood Lumber and Plywood**  
 152: 0043

**Taxation; taxes**  
 administration proposals and congress 200: 0003  
 Bobst, Elmer—on proposals 32: 0015  
 cuts 132: 0003; 320: 0003; 321: 0003  
 general 196: 0029; 399: 0029; 400: 0003;  
   515: 0003; 517: 0043, 0085  
 import 320: 0003; 321: 0003  
 reduction issue 198: 0015  
 reform 167: 0029; 181: 0003; 199: 0003;  
   395: 0029; 412: 0085  
 RN speech—October 7, 1972 421: 0003;  
   422: 0003  
 RN statement on—December 17, 1969  
   198: 0015  
 surtax 4: 0071; 164: 0043; 167: 0029; 183: 0043;  
   184: 0003; 330: 0015  
 tax-inflation issue 6: 0043  
 Tax Reform Act of 1969 200: 0003

**Taylor, Henry J.**  
 126: 0015

**Taylor, Robert**  
 126: 0029

**Television**  
 CBS Christmas special—RN remarks for  
   342: 0029  
 personalities—RN reception for 397: 0003  
 RN address in Moscow 388: 0003; 389: 0003;  
   390: 0003; 540: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### Television cont.

- RN conversation with Dan Rather 343: 0057
- Today Show* 292: 0029
- use of, for press conferences 8: 0003
- see also* Media; individual media personalities

### "Ten Goals"

- RN speech 432: 0003
- see also* National Legislative Agenda and Goals

### Tennessee

- Johnson City 258: 0071
- Knoxville 238: 0043

### Tennessee cont.

- Memphis 500: 0003
- Nashville 517: 0057

### Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway Project

- RN remarks at dedication of 307: 0071

### Test Fleet Case

- and Jimmy Hoffa 84: 0085

### Texas

- Austin 307: 0003
- Dallas 324: 0003
- Floresville 379: 0043; 416: 0015
- RN visit 416: 0003

### Textiles

- imports 128: 0057; 164: 0043
- industry—Strom Thurmond on 128: 0057

### Thailand

- foreign relations—U.S. 169: 0019, 0065
- Laotian situation and 168: 0034
- RN visit 169: 0019, 0065

### Thanksgiving Day

- RN remarks following 1972 election 438: 0057
- RN remarks on, for disabled veteran servicemen 267: 0015

### Thant, U

- 246: 0015

### Thayer, Walter N.

- 127: 0085

### Theater

- "1776" stage production—RN talking points on 218: 0043

### Thieu, Nguyen Van

- see* Nguyen Van Thieu

### Third World

- 1970 *State of the Union Message* 201: 0015, 0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029; 204: 0003; 205: 0003; 206: 0003; 207: 0003, 0043; 208: 0003; 209: 0003; 210: 0003; 211: 0003; 212: 0003
- trade situation 29: 0003
- see also* International affairs; Regional cooperation

### Thomas, Helen

- 128: 0029

### Thomas, Lowell

- 110: 0003

### Thompson, Robert

- on Vietnam War situation 125: 0071

### Thompson Plan

- for RVN 5: 0029

### Thurlow, Marcia

- 128: 0043

### Thurmond, Strom

- 128: 0057; 274: 0015

### Timberlake, Frances

- 129: 0003

### Time

- comments on Herb Stein 124: 0071
- RN interview with 342: 0085

### Timmons, Bill

- 489: 0057

### Tito, Josip Broz

- 336: 0071

### Tobacco

- advertising 164: 0043

### Today Show

- RN notes for 292: 0029

### Tower, John

- 93: 0043; 429: 0057

### Toynbee, Arnold

- 129: 0015, 0029

### Trade

- agricultural 304: 0015
- balance of payments 319: 0003
- bill 464: 0029
- business 319: 0029
- competition 344: 0003
- East-West 165: 0003; 168: 0034
- exports 476: 0003; 477: 0003; 493: 0085
- federal research aid 304: 0015
- general 330: 0029; 417: 0043; 418: 0003
- imports 128: 0057; 164: 0043; 320: 0003; 321: 0003
- inter-American 185: 0043; 186: 0003
- international situation 457: 0003, 0057
- policy—U.S. 147: 0003
- situation 457: 0003, 0057
- textiles 128: 0057; 164: 0043
- Third World situation 29: 0003
- U.S.
  - with Canada 375: 0015; 376: 0003
  - with Eastern Europe 34: 0003
  - with Japan 454: 0029
- see also* Economic conditions; International affairs; Monetary affairs

### Transportation

- general 242: 0003
- Railroad Transportation Improvement Act of 1974 513: 0043

RN speech on—February 9, 1974 513: 0043  
 Unified Transportation Assistance Program  
 513: 0043  
 Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Act of  
 1970 257: 0071

**Training**  
 job 423: 0003  
 manpower 173: 0043; 246: 0029  
 opportunities 374: 0071  
 Veterans Education and Training Amendments  
 427: 0003

**Treasury Department, U.S.**  
 accomplishments 199: 0003  
 Kennedy, David—depletion reduction allowance  
 75: 0071  
 RN visit 144: 0085

**Trohan, Walter**  
 129: 0071

**Trousdale, Paul**  
 129: 0085

**Trucking Industry**  
 513: 0043

**Trudeau, Pierre**  
 59: 0003; 150: 0003

**Trueblood, Elton**  
 130: 0003

**Truman, Bess W.**  
 130: 0015

**Truman, Harry**  
 general 130: 0029  
 RN visit with 149: 0071

**Tullio, Louis J.**  
 130: 0043

**Turkey**  
 Erim, Nihat 372: 0003

**26th Amendment**  
 316: 0029

**U**

**Uhl, Edward**  
 130: 0057

**U.K.**  
 Avon, Lord 30: 0015  
 Churchill, Winston 115: 0003  
 foreign relations—U.S. 114: 0029; 215: 0071;  
 246: 0043; 273: 0029; 343: 0003  
 Heath, Edward 69: 0029; 273: 0029; 343: 0003;  
 450: 0003  
 Macmillan, Harold 85: 0003  
 RN visit to 170: 0091

**UN**  
 general 130: 0071; 198: 0029; 386: 0003;  
 387: 0003

Human Rights Commission 68: 0085  
 peacekeeping role 179: 0015  
 RN speeches/remarks  
 September 18, 1969 179: 0015  
 October 23, 1970—"The World Interest"  
 261: 0043; 262: 0003; 263: 0003;  
 264: 0003  
 October 24, 1970 dinner 264: 0057  
 Thant, U 246: 0015  
 25th General Assembly 261: 0043; 262: 0003;  
 263: 0003; 264: 0003  
 U.S. delegation on protection of journalists  
 120: 0015  
 world tasks 261: 0043; 262: 0003; 263: 0003;  
 264: 0003

**Unemployment**  
 general 13: 0003; 183: 0043; 184: 0003;  
 221: 0015; 267: 0043; 268: 0003, 0057;  
 269: 0003; 343: 0057  
 tables on 123: 0071

**Unified Transportation Assistance Program**  
 513: 0043

**United Community Funds**  
 fundraising campaign 176: 0015

**Upton, Miller**  
 130: 0085

**Urban affairs**  
 Gardner, John 64: 0043  
 interagency coordination 149: 0003  
 life insurance industry—Urban Investment  
 Program 148: 0043  
 RN speech—November 1, 1972 431: 0043  
 situation 124: 0003; 130: 0043; 155: 0003  
 southern civic leaders—RN remarks to 249: 0029  
 urbanization 324: 0029  
 violence 165: 0003  
*see also* Cities; Federal aid; Federalism; Poverty;  
 Revenue sharing

**Urban Affairs Council**  
 Food and Nutrition Committee 148: 0043  
 general 92: 0043; 216: 0071  
 RN speeches at meetings 143: 0057; 149: 0003;  
 181: 0029  
*see also* Poverty

**Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Act of  
 1970**  
 S. 3154 257: 0071

**USIA**  
 Apollo Program film 225: 0071  
 presence at NSC meetings 78: 0071  
 public relations 20: 0071

**U.S. News and World Report**  
 396: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

### U.S.—USSR Summit

1973 478: 0003

1974 515: 0003

*see also* Moscow Summit

### USSR

Brezhnev, Leonid I. 35: 0029; 317: 0003;

478: 0015, 0043; 479: 0003; 539: 0057

business relations with U.S. 67: 0085

cultural exchanges—U.S.—USSR agreement on  
160: 0043

economic relations—U.S. 392: 0003; 393: 0003

foreign relations—U.S. 261: 0043; 262: 0003;

263: 0003; 264: 0003; 300: 0057; 363: 0071;

380: 0029; 381: 0003; 382: 0003, 0071;

383: 0003; 384: 0003; 386: 0003; 387: 0003;

388: 0003; 389: 0003; 390: 0003; 402: 0003;

459: 0029

general 117: 0071; 270: 0003; 385: 0043;

393: 0057

Gromyko, Andrei 259: 0003

joint communiqué 479: 0003

Kissinger, Henry—visit 373: 0015

limited socialist sovereignty doctrine 168: 0034

Minsk 539: 0085

Moscow Summit, 1972 392: 0003; 393: 0003;

394: 0003; 396: 0003

Moscow Summit, 1974 540: 0003, 0057

RN visit 17: 0043; 18: 0003; 333: 0071;

343: 0057; 385: 0043, 0057; 386: 0003;

387: 0003—0071; 388: 0003; 389: 0003;

390: 0003; 402: 0003; 538: 0015; 539: 0057,

0085; 540: 0003

*Soyuz 11* tragedy 51: 0003

wheat agreement with U.S. 420: 0043

*see also* East-West relations; Europe, Eastern

### Utah

Salt Lake City 247: 0015; 265: 0015

## V

### “Values in America”

RN remarks on 161: 0015; 162: 0003

### Van der Linden, Frank

131: 0003

### Vatican

Lodge, Henry Cabot 82: 0057

### Venezuela

Calder, Rafael 238: 0071

foreign relations—U.S. 238: 0071

### Veteran's affairs

administration accomplishments for 426: 0003

benefits 21: 0029; 460: 0003; 461: 0003;

462: 0003; 463: 0003

disabled—RN Thanksgiving message to

267: 0015

hospital 324: 0003

Jobs for Veterans Program 426: 0003

legislation—Education and Training Amendments

427: 0003

1974 State of the Union Address 503: 0015;

504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;

507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;

511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003

### Veterans' Day

RN address to 336: 0003; 426: 0003

*see also* Vietnam Veterans' Day

### VFW

congressional awards 220: 0003; 367: 0029;

517: 0015

RN speeches at conventions 31: 0043;

220: 0003; 323: 0003; 367: 0029; 487: 0015

### Vice-presidential issue

Ford, Gerald—as vice-president survey 37: 0057

Ford, Gerald—vice-presidential nominee

493: 0003

general 397: 0043; 488: 0003

RN speech on nomination for 494: 0003

*see also* Agnew, Spiro

### Victory '72 Dinners

California—Los Angeles 419: 0003

New York—New York City 418: 0029

### Vietnam

Congress and 5: 0003

Franco, Francisco—letter to LBJ regarding

131: 0029

situation 450: 0003

### Vietnam, North

aggression in Cambodia 231: 0015; 232: 0003;

233: 0003; 234: 0003; 235: 0003, 0029;

236: 0003, 0057; 237: 0003

air operations of U.S. against 18: 0003;

237: 0085; 377: 0057; 378: 0003; 379: 0003;

380: 0029; 381: 0003; 382: 0003, 0071;

383: 0003; 384: 0003; 420: 0043

Con Som Prison 247: 0057

foreign aid—U.S. to rebuild post-war 125: 0015

foreign aid from U.S. 459: 0029

military operations in RVN—Easter Invasion

375: 0003; 377: 0057; 378: 0003; 379: 0003;

380: 0029; 381: 0003; 382: 0003, 0071;

383: 0003; 384: 0003

proposed invasion of 292: 0003

return of American prisoners of war from

21: 0029

Son Tay 266: 0085

violations of Geneva Accords on Laos 219: 0071

### Vietnam Veterans' Day

RN speeches 519: 0003, 0029

**Vietnam War**

administration accomplishments 296: 0043;  
 297: 0003; 298: 0003; 299: 0003; 300: 0003  
 administration policy on 88: 0029; 292: 0003;  
 338: 0003  
 Bobst, Elmer—on 32: 0015  
 Calley, William 38: 0003  
 ceasefire proposals 181: 0003; 196: 0029  
 Congress and 5: 0003  
 criticism of U.S. armed forces issue 158: 0085  
 discussion of, during RN trip to PRC 363: 0071  
 discussion of, during RN trip to USSR 386: 0003;  
 387: 0003  
 Easter Invasion—U.S. military situation  
 377: 0057; 378: 0003; 379: 0003  
 Easter Invasion by North Vietnamese forces  
 375: 0003; 377: 0057; 378: 0003; 379: 0003;  
 380: 0029; 381: 0003; 382: 0003, 0071;  
 383: 0003; 384: 0003  
 effects of 442: 0003; 487: 0015  
 Eisenhower, Dwight D. 150: 0071  
 End the War Resolution—Barry Goldwater on  
 19: 0057  
 End the War Strategy 394: 0057  
 foreign aid 147: 0003; 196: 0029  
 foreign policy—U.S. 155: 0043; 156: 0003, 0043;  
 157: 0003; 158: 0003; 292: 0003; 296: 0043;  
 297: 0003; 298: 0003; 299: 0003; 300: 0003;  
 338: 0003  
 general 2: 0003; 23: 0015; 288: 0043; 439: 0015;  
 453: 0003; 472: 0029; 473: 0003  
 history 186: 0029; 187: 0003, 0071; 188: 0003;  
 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029; 191: 0003;  
 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015  
 Hue City Campaign (Tet 1968) 181: 0043  
 Kissinger, Henry 373: 0015  
 My Lai Incident 196: 0029  
 NSC meetings on 95: 0043; 380: 0015  
 pacification efforts 303: 0071  
 Pentagon Papers 313: 0003, 0029  
 press issues 5: 0029  
 RN speeches/remarks  
 May 14, 1969 155: 0043; 156: 0003, 0043;  
 157: 0003; 158: 0003  
 November 3, 1969 5: 0029; 73: 0071;  
 186: 0029; 187: 0003, 0071; 188: 0003;  
 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029; 191: 0003;  
 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015  
 December 15, 1969 196: 0071; 197: 0003  
 April 20, 1970 227: 0057; 228: 0003;  
 229: 0003, 0015; 230: 0003; 237: 0003  
 April 7, 1971 296: 0043; 297: 0003;  
 298: 0003; 299: 0003; 300: 0003

April 1972 373: 0043; 377: 0043  
 May 8, 1972 380: 0029; 381: 0003;  
 382: 0003, 0071; 383: 0003; 384: 0003  
 November 29, 1972 439: 0003  
 March 29, 1973 461: 0003; 462: 0003;  
 463: 0003  
 situation 46: 0043; 181: 0003; 186: 0029;  
 187: 0003, 0071; 188: 0003; 189: 0003;  
 190: 0003, 0029; 191: 0003; 192: 0003;  
 193: 0003, 0015; 196: 0029; 199: 0003;  
 216: 0003; 221: 0015; 245: 0057; 246: 0057;  
 247: 0057; 250: 0015; 270: 0003; 274: 0071;  
 275: 0003, 0029; 276: 0003; 277: 0003;  
 288: 0057; 290: 0003; 291: 0003; 295: 0043;  
 296: 0043; 297: 0003; 298: 0003; 299: 0003;  
 300: 0003; 301: 0003; 302: 0057; 303: 0003;  
 310: 0003; 329: 0085; 330: 0015; 337: 0057;  
 343: 0057; 372: 0043; 377: 0057; 378: 0003;  
 379: 0003, 0043; 396: 0003; 397: 0043;  
 399: 0029; 400: 0003; 401: 0071; 403: 0003;  
 412: 0085; 416: 0015; 426: 0003; 436: 0057;  
 440: 0003; 443: 0003; 461: 0003; 462: 0003;  
 463: 0003  
 Thompson, Robert—on situation 125: 0071  
 troop withdrawals 71: 0029; 155: 0043;  
 156: 0003, 0043; 157: 0003; 158: 0003;  
 178: 0071; 186: 0029; 187: 0003, 0071;  
 188: 0003; 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029;  
 191: 0003; 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015;  
 196: 0029, 0071; 197: 0003; 295: 0043;  
 296: 0043; 297: 0003; 298: 0003; 299: 0003;  
 300: 0003; 303: 0071  
 U.S.—PRC Joint Communiqué 366: 0071  
 Vietnamization plan 186: 0029; 187: 0003, 0071;  
 188: 0003; 189: 0003; 190: 0003, 0029;  
 191: 0003; 192: 0003; 193: 0003, 0015;  
 196: 0071; 197: 0003; 296: 0043; 297: 0003;  
 298: 0003; 299: 0003; 300: 0003; 303: 0071;  
 356: 0003; 357: 0003; 358: 0003  
*see also* Peace efforts—Vietnam War; RVN  
**Vinson, Carl**  
 499: 0057  
**Virginia**  
 Leesburg 338: 0057  
 Norfolk 472: 0029; 473: 0003  
 Republican political situation 111: 0057  
 Roanoke 184: 0057  
 Williamsburg 302: 0003  
**Volcker, Paul**  
 131: 0043  
**Volpe, John**  
 131: 0057

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **Volunteerism**

general 149: 0057; 176: 0015; 198: 0029;  
243: 0071; 306: 0003  
National Center for Voluntary Action 218: 0029;  
362: 0003

### **Volunteer Service Corps**

275: 0029; 276: 0003; 277: 0003

### **Voting Rights Act of 1965**

extension of 244: 0003

## W

### **Wages**

controls 164: 0043; 183: 0043; 184: 0003;  
330: 0029; 336: 0057; 452: 0015; 455: 0043  
Federal Pay Task Force 111: 0003  
freeze 320: 0003; 321: 0003; 329: 0085;  
331: 0071; 332: 0003; 333: 0003; 343: 0015  
Pay Board 331: 0071; 332: 0003; 333: 0003,  
0085; 337: 0057  
settlement 319: 0003  
situation 267: 0043; 268: 0003, 0057; 269: 0003  
*see also* Income; Inflation

### **Waggoner, Joe**

131: 0085

### **Walker, Charls**

132: 0003

### **Wallace, DeWitt**

359: 0003

### **Wallis, Allen**

132: 0015

### **Walter Reed General Hospital**

Bethesda, Maryland 267: 0015

### **Walters, Barbara**

132: 0029; 293: 0057

### **Walters, General**

62: 0003

### **War powers restrictions**

Javits Resolution on 14: 0003

### **Warren, Earl**

61: 0071; 132: 0043; 154: 0029

### **Warren, Mrs. Earl**

132: 0057

### **Washburn, Abbott**

132: 0071

### **Washington (state)**

political brief on 331: 0003  
Spokane 530: 0029  
Walla Walla 331: 0003

### **Washington National Symphony**

132: 0085

### **Watergate Affair**

Baskin, Robert E. 31: 0003

Bork, Robert H. 495: 0015

Buchanan, Patrick J. 35: 0071; 495: 0029;  
496: 0003

Buckley, James 36: 0015

Bullock, Hugh 36: 0043

Chapin, Dwight 40: 0071

Chotiner, Murray—on Archibald Cox and  
43: 0029

Citizens' Congress 536: 0015

Colson, Charles—appearance before Ervin  
Committee 44: 0057

Cooper, John Sherman 45: 0071

Cox, Archibald 43: 0029; 495: 0003–0029;  
496: 0003, 0057

Dean, John 48: 0071

Democratic party and 113: 0043

Dixon, Jeanne—prophecy on 50: 0071

Ervin, Sam 480: 0003, 0057

executive privilege 133: 0015; 465: 0071;  
480: 0043

Fish, Hamilton 60: 0043

Fletcher, Arthur 60: 0085

general 397: 0043; 412: 0085; 420: 0043;  
455: 0043; 488: 0003; 496: 0003; 515: 0003,  
0043; 517: 0043, 0085

Goldwater, Barry 66: 0003

Graham, Billy 66: 0057

Haig, Alexander M., Jr. 495: 0029; 496: 0003;  
509: 0003

Hargrave, George 68: 0029

Juliana, James 74: 0043

King, Robert L. 77: 0043

Luce, Clare Booth 83: 0043

Miller, Arnold 90: 0003

Mosher, Clint 92: 0029

1974 State of the Union Message 508: 0003;  
509: 0003

Peale, Norman Vincent 110: 0003

polls on 92: 0029

Powers, Ormond 113: 0043

Price, Ray 495: 0029; 508: 0003

public opinion 468: 0003

Republican Governors' Conference—RN remarks  
on 500: 0003

Richardson, Elliot 495: 0003, 0015

RN addresses/speeches

April 30, 1973 467: 0003; 468: 0003;  
469: 0003; 470: 0003

August 15, 1973 482: 0003; 483: 0003;  
484: 0003; 485: 0003; 486: 0003;  
487: 0003

April 29, 1974 521: 0057; 522: 0003;  
523: 0003; 524: 0003, 0043; 525: 0003;  
526: 0003; 527: 0003, 0043; 528: 0003;  
529: 0003

- RN statements—April 17, 1973 465: 0071  
 RN statements—May 24, 1973 473: 0029;  
 474: 0003
- Roosevelt, James 117: 0003
- Ruckelshaus, William 495: 0015
- Senate Watergate Committee 22: 0003;  
 25: 0071; 44: 0057; 133: 0015; 465: 0071;  
 480: 0003, 0057
- Sendak, Theodore 121: 0057
- Sirica, John 22: 0015; 122: 0071; 480: 0043;  
 488: 0015
- special prosecutor issue 90: 0003; 117: 0003;  
 134: 0003
- Stripling, Bob 125: 0043
- tapes 22: 0015; 34: 0003; 68: 0085; 133: 0015;  
 480: 0003–0057; 488: 0015; 495: 0003–0029;  
 496: 0003, 0057; 520: 0029
- Volpe, John—on presidential power and  
 131: 0057
- White Paper 481: 0003
- Wright, Charles A. 496: 0003  
*see also* Impeachment issue; Resignation issue
- Watson, Marvin**  
 134: 0015
- Weinberger, Caspar**  
 127: 0057; 134: 0029; 274: 0015
- Welfare**  
 ethic 413: 0043; 414: 0003  
 general 303: 0043; 304: 0003; 400: 0003  
 National Welfare Rights Organization 25: 0071  
 1971 State of the Union Message 277: 0043;  
 278: 0003, 0057; 279: 0003; 280: 0003, 0043;  
 281: 0003, 0043; 282: 0003; 283: 0003, 0029;  
 284: 0003; 285: 0003; 286: 0003  
 payments 144: 0071  
 polling on issue 20: 0071  
 programs 164: 0043; 181: 0003  
 reform  
   general 173: 0043; 176: 0029; 181: 0003;  
   246: 0029; 259: 0043; 270: 0029;  
   271: 0003; 272: 0003; 302: 0003, 0057;  
   303: 0003; 311: 0085; 397: 0043;  
   401: 0071; 420: 0043  
   1970 State of the Union Message 201: 0015,  
   0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029;  
   204: 0003; 205: 0003; 206: 0003;  
   207: 0003, 0043; 208: 0003; 209: 0003;  
   210: 0003; 211: 0003; 212: 0003  
   RN statement—April 16, 1970 227: 0003  
 relationship of employment to dependency on  
 149: 0003  
*see also* Family issues; Federalism
- Western White House**  
*see* California—San Clemente
- West, Jessamyn**  
 134: 0043
- West Virginia**  
 Elkins 333: 0015  
 RN politicking 428: 0043
- Whalen, Richard**  
 67: 0029
- Wheat agreement**  
 U.S.–USSR 420: 0043
- White, Clinton**  
 134: 0071
- White House**  
 bipartisan legislative meetings with 2: 0003;  
 3: 0003  
 communications activities 78: 0029  
 guest lists—compilation of 7: 0003  
 guest lists—general 8: 0003  
 military reception—RN remarks 288: 0071  
 press  
   Agnew, Spiro 16: 0043  
   backgrounder—RN notes 266: 0015  
   Buchanan, Patrick J. 10: 0043; 35: 0071  
   5 O' Clock Group 1: 0057; 2: 0003; 3: 0003  
   Lasky, Victor 79: 0057  
   relations with White House 11: 0085;  
   305: 0003  
   White House press corps 415: 0003;  
   465: 0029  
 relations with Congress 15: 0015; 18: 0003;  
 21: 0029; 50: 0029; 61: 0029; 272: 0029  
 relations with Senate Republicans 13: 0043  
 staff Christmas party—RN remarks 199: 0043  
 staff reception 253: 0043  
*see also* Nixon administration; Nixon, Richard M.  
 (presidential)
- White House (building)**  
 Adams portraits—unveiling of 291: 0043  
 Blue Room 385: 0003  
 expenses 6: 0071
- White House Conference on Aging**  
 340: 0043; 341: 0003
- White House Conference on Children**  
 RN address at 270: 0029; 271: 0003; 272: 0003
- White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health**  
 195: 0015
- White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead**  
 360: 0003, 0057
- White House Correspondents' Association**  
 155: 0015; 305: 0003
- White House Federal Energy Office**  
 RN statement on 501: 0003

## SUBJECT INDEX

- White House Fellows**  
see President's Commission on White House  
Fellows
- White House Press Photographers' Association**  
RN remarks to 154: 0043
- White House Working Group on Aid-to-  
Education**  
217: 0071
- White, Theodore H.**  
134: 0085
- White, William S.**  
135: 0003
- Whitney, C. V.**  
135: 0015
- Williams, Edward Bennett**  
135: 0029
- Williamson, Nicol**  
221: 0003
- Williams-Stelger Occupational Safety and Health  
Act of 1970**  
273: 0071
- Willson, Meredith**  
135: 0043
- Wilson, Bob**  
135: 0057
- Wilson, Harold**  
135: 0071; 215: 0071
- Wilson, Jerry V.**  
biographic sketch 110: 0071  
general 111: 0003
- Wilson, Woodrow**  
speeches 135: 0085; 136: 0003
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for  
Scholars**  
289: 0003
- Win, Ne**  
136: 0071
- Winchester, Lucy**  
protocol 136: 0085
- Windsor, Edward, Duke of**  
RN remarks during visit 225: 0029
- Wiretapping**  
164: 0043; 395: 0057
- Wisconsin**  
Green Bay 258: 0029
- Wolfson Family Foundation**  
61: 0071
- Women**  
administration appointees 145: 0003; 153: 0043  
Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the  
Services 153: 0043  
League of Women Voters 153: 0057  
National Federation of Republican Women  
180: 0071; 335: 0057
- National Press Club—dinner 246: 0003  
19th Amendment anniversary 153: 0057  
1974 State of the Union Address 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
political power 153: 0057  
political role 180: 0071  
politics and 246: 0003  
Republican organization in 1968 presidential  
campaign 153: 0043  
Republican Women's Conference 153: 0043  
Salute to Nevada's Outstanding Women of the  
Century 499: 0003  
Senate Ladies Luncheon 238: 0003  
situation in Latin America 71: 0003  
vote in 1972 presidential election 84: 0003  
women's press reception 216: 0043; 293: 0057
- Women's National Republican Club**  
115: 0015
- Women's Rights Amendment**  
58: 0003
- Woodruff, Robert**  
137: 0003
- Woods, Joseph**  
137: 0015
- Woods, Rose Mary**  
137: 0029
- Workers' K Club Company**  
137: 0043
- Work ethic**  
324: 0057; 325: 0003; 413: 0043; 414: 0003
- World affairs**  
diplomacy 142: 0085  
general 80: 0003  
1974 State of the Union Address 503: 0015;  
504: 0003, 0057; 505: 0003; 506: 0003;  
507: 0003; 508: 0003; 509: 0003; 510: 0003;  
511: 0003, 0029; 512: 0003  
peace  
general 168: 0015; 183: 0015; 289: 0003;  
309: 0003; 323: 0003; 388: 0003;  
389: 0003; 390: 0003; 436: 0057;  
442: 0003; 514: 0043; 515: 0057;  
516: 0003; 533: 0003; 534: 0003;  
535: 0003  
military service and 56: 0029  
1970 State of the Union Message 201: 0015,  
0057; 202: 0003; 203: 0003, 0029;  
204: 0003; 205: 0003; 206: 0003;  
207: 0003, 0043; 208: 0003; 209: 0003;  
210: 0003; 211: 0003; 212: 0003  
RN talk on "State of the World" 470: 0071  
situation 170: 0055  
U.S. role in 179: 0015

**World Conference on World Resources**

Luce, Clare Booth 83: 0043

**Wright, Charles A.**

496: 0003

**Wright-Patterson Air Force Base**

324: 0015

**Wydler, John**

137: 0057

**Wyeth, Andrew**

137: 0071; 218: 0003

**Wyman, Jane**

137: 0085

**Y**

**Yew, Lee Kuan**

464: 0043

**Yorty, Sam**

138: 0015

**Young, Whitney M., Jr.**

295: 0003

**Young Conservatives**

138: 0085

**Young Republicans**

RN remarks to

general 289: 0057; 515: 0015

leadership training school 220: 0043

Teenage Republicans Leadership Conference

311: 0057

**Youth**

"alliance between generations" 275: 0029;

276: 0003; 277: 0003

counterculture 121: 0003

crisis 181: 0029

District of Columbia Teen Corps Project 57: 0029

drug abuse 195: 0003

employment 374: 0071

general 195: 0003; 270: 0029; 271: 0003;

272: 0003; 274: 0071; 275: 0003; 330: 0015;

416: 0015

Generation Gap 313: 0071; 314: 0003

goals for 339: 0003; 340: 0003

Billy Graham Crusade for Youth Night 238: 0043

letters to president 82: 0015

movement 339: 0003; 340: 0003

1969 Senate Youth Program 144: 0015

politicization of 238: 0043; 289: 0057; 317: 0057;

339: 0003; 340: 0003

programs—state and federal 195: 0003

radicalization of 251: 0029; 252: 0003, 0043;

253: 0003

service programs 39: 0029

sub-culture 161: 0015; 162: 0003; 181: 0029

**Teenage Republicans Leadership Conference**

311: 0057

unrest 70: 0003; 161: 0015; 162: 0003

Volunteer Service Corps 275: 0029; 276: 0003;

277: 0003

Young Labor For The President 417: 0029

*see also* Campus dissent; unrest

**Yugoslavia**

foreign relations—U.S. 254: 0043

general 336: 0071

RN visit to 254: 0043

**Z**

**Zerilli-Marimo, Guldo**

139: 0003

**Ziegler, Ron**

general 139: 0029; 305: 0003

speechwriting activities 229: 0015